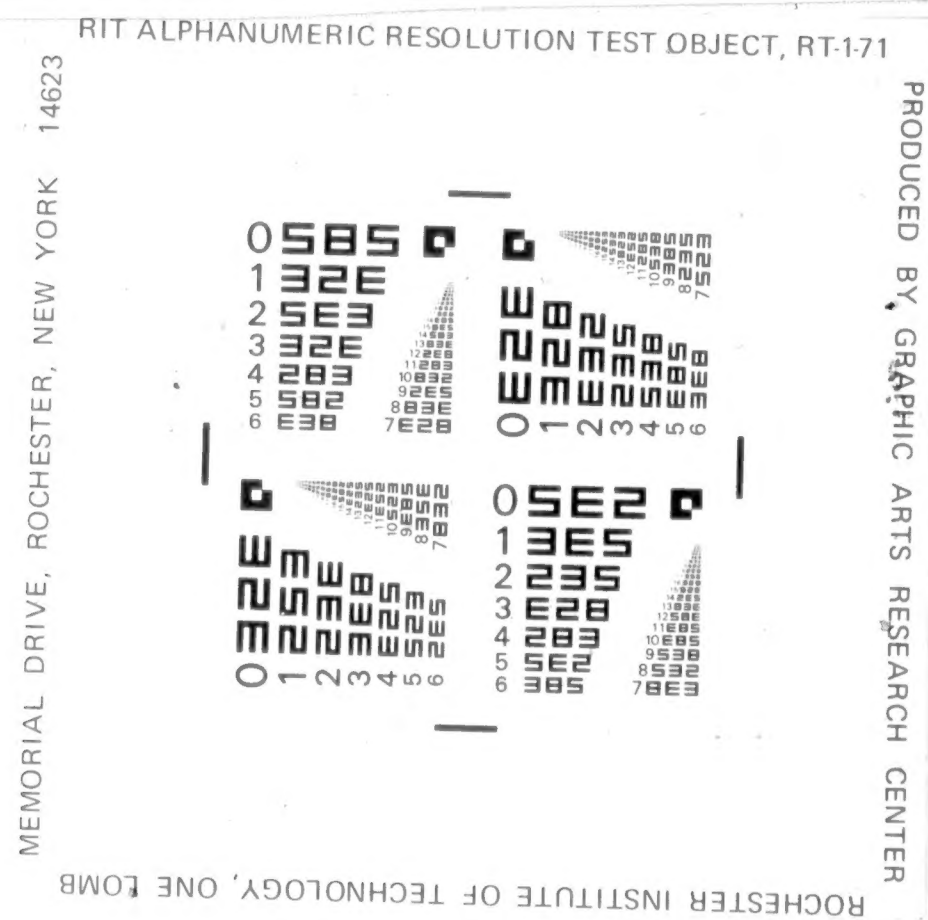


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

11



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

691

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 691

New York

Second Regiment
Sa - Si



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



2745
Sackett, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of persons hereon

Book Mark:

—

See also

15

2

N. Y.

Benjamin A. Crett

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 24
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 23* to *Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Stamp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *August 1*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heublen

2-477
Saddler, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sadler John

²⁷⁴⁷
Sadler John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

) Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

per record
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *per record*, 1781.

Roll dated *per record*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *(5)* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1775-1783.)

John Dudley

P

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapp

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month²

of *Oct. 1783*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1783*

1783, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sadler

(Pr) - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

at Knapp

(545)

(Coppist.)

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Admiral
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's near Punahoa*

Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Shuman
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sadler

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

60 90 Dal

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60 90 Dal

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. J. Knapp

(545)

Clerk.

Samuel T. Pell
Pt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 22nd 1782*

Sept 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sadler

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month, 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Smith

(dist.)

John Radley
1st, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jo. ...

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Co. 2d Regt.

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
*of Foot.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Resisted 7th June 1782*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sadler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 26

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inch^s.

Trade, Weaver

Where born:

State or Country, Germany

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of hair, fair

Complexion, fair

When Deserted, June 7, 1782.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

Hamilton

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sadler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1783.

Amount

1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Remarks:

Dissect

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(548)

A. J. Angell

Copyist.

✓ 2751
Salmon, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

John Salmon

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Ripley
Copyist.

21

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

John Salmon

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545:n)

W. H. B. L. C.
Copyist.

S

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

John Salmon

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

H. J. Day
Copyst.

2752
Sammons, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35412470	26
2	35412471	27
3	35412472	28
4	35412473	29
5	35412474	30
6	35412475	31
7	35412476	32
8	35412477	33
9	35412478	34
10	4000	35
11	35412479	36
12	4045	37
13	4046	38
14	35412480	39
15	35412481	40
16	755865	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also

2

N Y.

Corr. journal
for, Parker Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1785*, 17*85*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1785*

Occurrences *1785*
1785

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *110*

[575]

W. C. Smith
Copyist.

1 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin
Enl } *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May* 1778.
Traders Force
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 5* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Drill

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *213*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *25 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.08 - 10 c*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abra-

ham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

(545) Copyist

James
James

1st { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Fort Mifflin
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller

Corinthus (Amos)
that, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 20*, 1778.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence

Amount *due £ 2. 08 13. 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick (Walley George)*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

late
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1778.
White Plains
Nov. 1778.

Appointed *[redacted]*, 17

Commissioned *[redacted]*, 17

Enlisted *[redacted]*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Valley Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

0-24 late

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 623 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 2. 3. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker's
Co.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778
White Plains
Sept-4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. V. Allen

724, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1000, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay, *April* ---, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *0.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 (2200)

Subsistence

Amount *May 1 2. 08' 3. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : .. -

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

(copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Sammons

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 17 78.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Sammons

1
2
N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Abraham Riker
Capt. Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated October 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

To: ill

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

John Thompson, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *ick in Troop*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

Cornelius Lammon

Col-, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan 1779.*

Roll dated *March 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chas

Copyist.

51

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Chammon

CX { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *CX May & Dec 718 & Jan 1*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 00 8*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

Continued from page 1

X { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 1777.

Pay per month *20 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1 to Sept 30*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Sept 1 1777*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

born: Sammons

Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May 1779.
Roll dated Camp Jacobus Blainis June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 3 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Write

2753
Sammons, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons, Cornelius

2754

am

Sammons Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with:

us

Sammons Cornelius

2755

Sammons, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samson, George

2736

Sammons Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons Cornelius

2757

Sammons, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons, Cornelius

2758

Serial Number

2758A

Sampson, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampson, George

2758a

Sampson, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Sampson, Isaac

2759
Samson, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35482000	26
2	3760	27
3	5000	28
4	3828	29
5	3075	30
6	3504	31
7	3132	32
8	3044	33
9	3122	34
10	3080	35
11	3156	36
12	4058	37
13		38
14	37001800	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

John H. ...
... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May, 1778.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

... 78 ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *115*

[575]

...
Copyist.

George Samson
Col - ^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

Copyst.

Company Name
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid *May*, 17 .

Pay per month *2* (3) .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *20 days* .

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2.08 4, 10 4* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sampson

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *June 1778*
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *nine months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chiles

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Lamson

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *0 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *June 2 8 13 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Abraham Riker

late
Xvt- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *White Plains*, 1778.
Aug 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On band*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

David
Coppist.

Jameson
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23* all.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* 3. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Sampson
late

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Hall

Copyright.

George (Thomas)

70X ^{*late*} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 - 10 11 1/2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mon*.

Subsistence.

Amount *Aug 1 - 31 13. 14*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Samson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Harnett

(555)

Copyist.

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Simson

Sub-^{late} { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Peekskill*
October 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chiles

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of Feb 12, 1778.

Commencement of pay Oct 2, 17

To what time paid 6/11/11, 17

Pay per month 4, 2, 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Simpson

Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated

March 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recd for Ben. Smith

Dec. 25, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Thompson

I-X { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *10th Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *10th Nov*, 17

To what time paid *10th Dec 1778*, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo. 24 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 7 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Franklin Benj*

Died Dec 20

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2760
Samson, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3346	26
2	630	27
3	574	28
4	215	29
5	823	30
6	646	31
7	533	32
8	737	33
9	5	34
10	737	35
11	574	36
12	574	37
13	737	38
14	823	39
15	737	40
16	574	41
17	823	42
18	737	43
19	823	44
20	737	45
21	823	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein :

Book Mark :

See also

Isaac Lamson

Cmt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. 1781*

Roll dated *Scholar's*
June 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *second master to recruiting*
officer

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muller

S

Isaac Hanson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 15 Dec., 1781 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 1782 .

Pay per month 1660 00

Time of service 7 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4660 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Billant

Isaac Lamson

not, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to May*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *660 00*

Time of service *90* m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3330 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Ballant

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Samson

Privt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781*.

Roll dated *Sept. 22, 1782*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Samson

Plt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Willis Tompion*
Jan'y 31, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Wm

Isaac Samson

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janu*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Janu 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Sal*

Time of service *20* *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *160 Sal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

Copy 106

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Hanson

Plt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.

Roll dated

*Hutchinson**Febr, 28, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Isaac Hanson

Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 yrs 6 mos*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

S. J.
Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Vanvor
Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

Copyist.

David Samson

prst, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Dal*

Time of service *90* *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dal*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Hanson

No. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Na*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp.

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Munson

For, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *181.16*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *29. 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11. 11. 89*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Thompson

1776 { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Munn
No. 1, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 14 87*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James M. DuBois

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1781*

Alterations since last muster..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James

Tr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Samson

James, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 18*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp-1
Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Spencer Danvers

1st, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov., 17*85*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* years

Time since last muster or enlistment *20/1*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Thompson
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joane Samuel

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 11, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
1776-1782

N. Y.

James Samson

Pr 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 12* *

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sampson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Dated Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1783.

Amount \$³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Remarks: Recd

Camp Dubois

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Agoules

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sampson

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2761
Sanders, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2572353	26
2	2553	27
3		28
4		29
5	83898	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436,786

✓ See also

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sanders.

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 16 March.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

(543)

John Sanders
Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6*, 1777.
Roll dated *Camp near London*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted *March 9*, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Re-enlisted March.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks
Coryist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sanders

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Where inlisted, *Orange County*

Date of Inlistment, *Nov*, 1777.

For what Term, *during War*

Time when joined, _____, 17 ____.

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars } _____ Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, $7\frac{3}{4}$

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } $7\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars, $\frac{3}{4}$ 90th Parts.
bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

14

Hammer

Copyist.

(548:)

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sanders

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

Not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, Lochen

Date of inlistment, March 9, 1777.

For what Term, War

Time when Joind, _____, 17

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 5 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e } 5 Dollars, _____ parts.
& bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

15

Harrison

(548.)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

David Lindley
Capt. Ballou Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 16 Mar 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *10*

[575]

Michael
Copyist.

2762
Sanders, Robert

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 **2** **N. Y.**

Robert Sanders

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
{ Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 27, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 13*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. H. H. H. H.

²⁷²³
x Sandford Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sandford

Col- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay *+ subs* per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

did time 16

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Sanford

Or- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 12.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Must & dead in 16

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. H. Miller

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Stanford

Priv.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 16
81.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1
Daniel Landford

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay March, 1782.

To what time paid 6th 90 Dole, 1782.

Pay per month 1th 90 Dole

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wages 6th 90 Dole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Sanford

Enl. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1782.

To what time paid, 21, 1782.

Pay per month 6.60.

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Sandford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Putts New York Line
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command by order
Gov. Clinton with Maj.
Daviss in Connecticut
since Jan 6. 81.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Sandford

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fulls New York Line*

Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Feby 28*
82.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sandford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *24*

Size, *5* feet, *10* Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Suffolk*

Town, *Easthampton*

Place of Residence:

County, *Newhaven*

Town, _____

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *brown*

When Deserted, *June 16, 1781.*

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

8

(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

S

Daniel Sandford

Pt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated *Full New York Line*

22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd at Newwalk
with Maj Davis per order
Governor Clinton since
6 Jan 81. Mustered by
mistake in the last*
over

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2764
Sandford. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanford. John

276.4 a.

Sanford, John

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanford, John

2765

Sargeson, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sargeson, William

2766

Sargeason William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sargeason William

2767
Sargeant William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547265	26	3547269
2	5643	27	7842
3	8058	28	7842
4	2531	29	8053
5	7842	30	7842
6	7842	31	8053
7	8058	32	7842
8	7842	33	8053
9	7842	34	7842
10	8053	35	8053
11	7842	36	7842
12	8053	37	7842
13	7842	38	8053
14	8053	39	7842
15	7842	40	8053
16	8053	41	7842
17	7842	42	8053
18	8053	43	7842
19	7842	44	8053
20	8053	45	7842
21	7842	46	8053
22	8053	47	7842
23	7842	48	8053
24	8053	49	7842
25	7842	50	8053

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William ...
... { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1776* to *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1776*

to April, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as above with list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N Y.

William (George) ... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *June 17*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *W.*

Occurrences *March 10*

July 15

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

W. O. ...
Copist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Stanger

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 15, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Map

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Sargeson

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sargison

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 58 1/8

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount 14 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Knapp

Compt.

Ym Tarjion

Ym, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted , 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sarjeon

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 2 - 18 - 8

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Aug 1777

Copyist

Samuel T. Pell
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed *same*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.. _____

Remarks:.. _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st
1st
1st { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mr. Sarjison

Dr. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 21 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. Sarjison

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Willm Sarjison

Drum, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 mo.

Time drawn for mos. 7 days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Alchman

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Sargeant

Drum, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 77.

Time of enlistment Mar 1, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. Knap

(545d)

Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Sargison

Drum, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1/12, 1777.

Time of enlistment 12/1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 17

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Serjantson

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 . . .

To what time paid Sep 30, 17 . . .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 11-14-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. G. M. A. H. H.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Sargeant

Drum

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 18 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S. Maj.

Copied

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Garrison

Sumner { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Oct Nov Dec 1777 & Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

Rochester Feb 1, 17 78

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sumner

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sargeson

Appears with the rank of *Drum & Pipe* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of time, *11 War*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamilton

A **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Tange

William Tange { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camptown*
Virginia Oct 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

William Tange
(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2nd Regiment

Company { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Steele
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

William Sargeson
Drum, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Aug 9, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 773 00

Time of service

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 1.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copyright

Sam. T. Pell

Guaranty { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 4, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Dargieson

Drum { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L. M. Hall

Samuel T. Pell
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains, July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sargeant

Drum

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-18-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm Sargeant

Company
Life, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sargeant

Dmn, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2-18-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Company { New York Regiment of Foot, com-
Company { manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st day of May*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Sargeson

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, Apr 1, 17.

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service

Whole time of service m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. Sargeson

Company
of
the

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Apr 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Garrison

John, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.

Time of enlistment , 17 78.

When entered the service , 17 78.

Time drawn from Mar 1, 17 78.

When left the service , 17 78.

At what per month 58/8.

Time of service .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due 2 - 18 - 8.

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Philip Cortlandt
Philip Cortlandt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 8, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company,

(543)

Hammer
Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Sargeson

Drum { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-18-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thim
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 17.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as per*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sargeant

Drum

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from June 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2 - 18 - 8

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sargeant

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 31, 1779.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per mo 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 60/90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Sargeant

Drum

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6-18-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm Sargeant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jayson

Sumner { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Company muster*

June 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Serjantson

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 14 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. M. 1/4

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Oppm. Saigim

Quinn { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
Me... { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pompton Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sherr...

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell
5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, April, May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp, Fort Mifflin June 30*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Dragoon

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1779 ..

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1779 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dol*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel
{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 17*80*?

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See the Light Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sarjeson

Drum

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 3/40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

20th Nov 1781

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William

Sanborn

Drum

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 30/40 Dec

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. Sanborn

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Garrison

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated Schenectady
Dec 31, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Remained Fort
Blank

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. H. H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Samuel T. Pell { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1780*

the 1st of Jan, 1780, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sargeant

Drum

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan: Feb

, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

, 1780.

To what time paid

Dec 31

, 1779.

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 mos

Subsistence per mo

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

34 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. Sargent

Company { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March & April*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Camp near*
Greenwich May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed -----, 17*80*.
Commissioned -----, 17*80*.
Enlisted -----, 17*80*.
Term of enlistment -----
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sargeant

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 1780.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per 1110 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 60/100 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

For Service

Company { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Sanjerson

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence per mo 10.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 66/90 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Serjason

Drum, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.* 17 *81*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copy. at

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will^m Sargeeson
Drummer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

Sept 7, 1781.

Will^m Sargeeson, Drummer

7/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamuelson

AS

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hamtramck

Hamtramck,

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781*

Roll dated *Putts New York Line*

Jan'y 21, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

P. Cortlandt

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

William Surgeson

Drum, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y Mch Apl May June, 1781*.Roll dated *Quar. Fort Mifflin**July 1*, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John F. Hamtramck

John F. Hamtramck, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan. 1781, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 30 ..

Time of service 1781

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

William Serfason

Drum, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. Serfason

Copyist.

William, Ferguson

Drum, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

5

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Harrison

Drum, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. Harrison

William Serjason

Drum (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Dallard

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Serjason

Drum, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Serjason

Drum, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

S **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Serjason

Drum, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 13*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(543)

J. Galland

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Serjison

Drum, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. S. M. and

Jm Larjison

Arma, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Atts New York Line*

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Seriaton

Drum, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 30/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mca*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 30/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. Seriaton

William Ferguson

Draw, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *August New York Line*

July 18, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17*82*.

Commissioned _____, 17*82*.

Enlisted _____, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *Mar 7*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Dallan

William Harrison
Drummer, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. T. Hughes

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ferguson

Green, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
& *Piper* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

William Serfason

Drum & { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
Sergeant York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 9th*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm Serfason

A

2

(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Sarjason

Drum, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

William Sargison

Drum, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 11, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William Serjason

Drum, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballant

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Serjeson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cottrell

Copyist.

S

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Sargison

Drum, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 18 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John H. ...

2768
Sargison, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sargison, William

2769
Sarton, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sarton, James

2769-a

Syrine, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Syrine, James

2771
Saunders, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-702-7	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

John Saunders
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month's

of *from 1st of Sept till Jan'y, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Deserted 2 March*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Sawyer, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2727063</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *Rt P 454712*

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Jonathan Canyer

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan 3, 1776

Roll dated Jan 3, 1776

Inlist^d Jan 3, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

(543i)

Copyist.

2772 Next Number 2773 a
Saxton, Venerar

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-300	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

2

N. Y.

Ebenzer Saxton.

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George

Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

M. H. H. H.

Exhibits in the case of

Appears on a **List ***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(543m)

Hand
Copyist.

2772-a
Scatts, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35468150	26
2	9255	27
3	8240	28
4	971	29
5	1320	30
6	0263	31
7	8391	32
8	0037	33
9	5437	34
10	8512	35
11	5556	36
12	1010	37
13	8570	38
14	5807	39
15	5512	40
16	8056	41
17	6030	42
18	8100	43
19	5115	44
20	0247	45
21	0005	46
22	3-264752	47
23	2708	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(1776—1783.)

James Schmitt

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.Roll dated *Halls New York Line**Jan 21*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. Schmitt

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Seaitt
Corp.

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, *Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 30 40 Dollars*

Time of service *6 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. B. Hughes

James Skaito
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Nead. of Elk

Sept 4, 1781.

James Skaito Corp

7/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamilton

James A. Smith

per, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January July Nov Apl May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. A. Smith

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith

Abner { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 -----.

Commencement of pay -----, 17 -----.

To what time paid -----, 17 -----.

Pay ^{subistence} per month *6 60 00 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Mths*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

James Scutts

Cpl (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Decr 13*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scatts

Co

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec^r*, 1782 .

Roll dated

Jan'y 17, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Mallard

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scatells

Cpt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

October 17, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*James Scatts**Cpl.*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scatts

Cpl., (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *trav*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Scatts

Copyist.

James Scovills

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Byllard

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scratts

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782 .

Roll dated

June 4, 1782 .

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

James Scatts

Cpl, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

James Scovitts

lieut, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782 .

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 21* .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Scovitts

James Scutts

Co. { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 10*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billant

James Smith

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July New York State*

July 18, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1791*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballan

J |

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James Scatth

Capt., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *7³⁰/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 7³⁰/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. D. Hughes

James Schmitt

1st pl, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st of New York Line*

July 1st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Swatts

Corpl, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scatts

Cpl, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on furlow*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballal

James Sewell

(*Pl*), { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scutts

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. B. Hamtramck

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scails

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

Previous Number,

2773

2772-a

Sceoder, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265443	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | *2* | *N.Y.*

John Seoder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Regiment, _____

2^d

Company, _____

Knights

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record: _____

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

2774
Schatts James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schatts James

2774 A
Scheyer, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1459164-3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | N. Y.

Jacob Scheyer

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~at~~ from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Warr

2775
Schuemaker, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schuemaker, Henry

X 2776
Schomaker, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35487074	26
2	8977	27
3	76	28
4	8214	29
5	7242	30
6	5365	31
7	732	32
8	1235	33
9	355	34
10	82-8	35
11	7426	36
12	7480	37
13	755	38
14	765	39
15	7685	40
16	765	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Schoemaker
Regt, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Starbuck*
July 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh
Henry, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March April May June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

^{+ Sub} Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry Schuman

Capt. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated

Sept. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Henry Vanderburgh
Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay ^{per} month *10 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schomatter

Regt., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated North War Bampton

January 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schomaker
Sergeant, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 January*, 1782.

To what time paid *31 January*, 1782.

^{+ Subs}
Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Thomaes

pl. 192, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Wills near*
Donipster Feb 28, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced to 4 Febry*
1782

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Henry Schumaker
Sergeant, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Febry*, 17 ..

To what time paid *5 Febry*, 17 ..

^{subs} Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *160/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh's Co.

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *11th*

Princeton Aug 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced 4 of*
Aug 82

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(S. P. Dwyer)

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schomaker

Cm, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *5 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17.

^{+ Subs} Pay per month *66⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Time of service *26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5⁷⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

Anthony

Copied

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schomaker

Pvt., 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough to the 10 Apr.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. F. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

A **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schomaker

Plt. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated *17 May 12*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

February 28th

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(W. G. Hughes)

Copyist

S
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schomaker

8th, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

June 11, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schomaker

Pr, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *four*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

None

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Wingfield

Copyist.

S **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry Vanderburgh

1781, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged 1 Aug 1782*

Remarks:

See Henry's List

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Henry Vanderburgh

Copyist.

2777

Schoomaker, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schoomaker, Henry

2777-11.

Schoonmaker, Daniel

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoemaker, Daniel

2778
Schriver, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35262586	26
2	2620	27
3	25262586	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark .

See also

Commander-in-Chief's Ward

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Schriver
for { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan'y. Feby. March. April. May. June, 1781* .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st , 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *NAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Transferred to his Excell.*
Knard 16th June, 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shue

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Behrman

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Transferred to his Excellency*
go

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Scriver

Appears with the rank of *Ex^y Guard* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cotmill

Copyist.

2779
Schutt Frederick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3545584	26
2	6550	27
3	5555	28
4	6626	29
5	6626	30
6	6650	31
7	6635	32
8	6603	33
9	6626	34
10	6676	35
11	6630	36
12	6602	37
13	6673	38
14	372	39
15	760900	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 48 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

Frank Smith
1st, Green Bay Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for

1 year

Occurrences

March 13, 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

[575]

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Frank Schutt

Plt, ^{late} Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment if no

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

1778

Fredrick R. Schull
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

5

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Schuck

Plt

date
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. Ten Eyck

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick C. Smith
late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *6² 3² dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *more*

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.50 3, d 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick during time*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Schuch

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *4.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Schutt

Put

^{late} Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

L. J. Ten Eyck

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

~~Francis Van Houten~~

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
 Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
 New York Forces, commanded by
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .Pay per month *5 43 20 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *9 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *due 5 43 20 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Schutt

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Hammick

(555)

Copyist.

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fred Schutt

Vol-^{1st} { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill, Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Died at Fishkill,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
{ 2d New York Reg't, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1783.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1783.

To what time paid Sept 30, 1783.

Pay per month 25 00

Time of service 30

Whole time of service 30

Subsistence 00

Amount 25 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 00

Pay due to sick, absent 00

00

00

00

Casualties 00

00

Remarks: 00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederich Schut

Pvt-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

C. J. Murphy

543)

Copied.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Schmitt**Pay* (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1783 & Dec. 1783*Commencement of time *Oct. 1783*, 17Commencement of pay *Oct. 1783*, 17To what time paid *Dec. 1783*, 17Pay per month *£ 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *£ 20*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Schutt

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb March May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment ymo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Disced 13 Feb 79

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

AG March

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fish's Co.

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*79*.Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *79*.Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *79*.To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *80*.Pay per month *24.00*.Time of service *3 days*.Whole time of service *3 days*.Subsistence *3.00*.Amount *27.00*.Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1. 25. 00*.Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*.

Casualties

Discharged, 13 Feb

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2779-2
Schutt. Timothy

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scott. Timothy

2780

Schuyler,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

General

General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

General Schuyler

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

The Colony of New York

To Capt. Dan^l. Denton &

Lieut Balth De Haert

Aug^t 20th 1775. To Cash paid for
Cartage of Officer's baggage from
Goshen to New Windsor £ 0:12:0

Aug^t 29th. To 2 days provisions found
on our passage to Albany for 71
men occasioned by our having 2
days longer passage than we drew
for having rec^d. only one barrel of
bread & one barrel of Pork for 4 days.

Dec^r 31st. To Lieut. De Haert's pro-
viding provisions for himself & (over)

No. of Record

1.

Tallerson

Copyist.

JUN. 17.

70742

1897.

10 men he being by General Schuyler's order sent down hastily from Albany to Esopus with some prisoners taken at the River Torred which had been left in Albany by Col. Wynhoop he providing for them from the 17 Decr. to the day of their discharge.

2781
Schuyler, Dirck

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ()

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Perck Schuyler

Ensⁿ { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 *83*

Feb 20, 17 *83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Appointed

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. W. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Schuyler

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17 .

Return dated Huto near New Windsor

July 17, 1783 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Appointment, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

Garnett

(548c)

Copyist.

51

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Dirck Schuyler

Ensⁿ, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Free

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. H. Hughes

S 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Dick Springer

Capt., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Schuyler

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, June 5, 1782.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

Harriet

(518c)

Copyist.

3

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Schuyler

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1783.

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

Apr. 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, June 5, 1782.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

31

Harrieh

(548c)

Copyist.

Return

of the Officers in the 2^d N. York Reg^t with the
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Ands York Line

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, 5 June, 1782.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Ammonia

Copyright.

✓ 2781 a
Schuyler, Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721147	26
2	27
3	28
4 3	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | N.Y.

Peter Schuyler, Major

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

of five Companies of the Second New
York Regiment in the Service of
the United States of America Stationed
at Fort Mifflin & Constitution under
the Command of Brig^d General James
Clinton Esq^r from August 1st 1776
to the last day included

(Revolutionary War.)

Peter Schuyler, Major

Monthly Pay in Lawfull Mo^y - 10 : 0 : 0

Commencing - August 1.

Ending - August 31.

Months - - - 1.

Amount in Lawfull Money - 10 : 0 : 0

No. of Roll.

3.

Gallerson.

Copyist.

5 | 2 | N.Y.

Peter Schuyler, Major

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

of Five Companies of the Second New
York Regiment in the Services of the
United States of America, Stationed at
Fort Montgomery & Constitution under
the Command of Brig. General
James Clinton from September
1st 1776 to the last day Included -

(Revolutionary War.)

Peter Schuyler Major

Monthly Pay in Lawful Money - 10 : 0 : 0.

Commencing - September 1st

Ending - - - - - September 30.

Months - - - - - 1.

Amount in Lawful Money - 10 : 0 : 0.

No. of Roll

4.

Tallerson

Copyist.

S | 2 | N.Y.

Majr. Peter Schuyler
President

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brigr Genl"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Fort Constitution*
August 25, 1776.

(*Various Orgns N.Y.*)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

S

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Peter Schuyler

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Pay Abstract

of five companies of the Second New York Regiment, in the service of the United States of America, stationed at Fort Montgomery and Constitution, under the command of Brigr. General James Clinton, Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

from the first day of Oct, 1776
to the last included, 17

Dated Fort Montgomery
Dec 2, 1776.

Monthly pay in lawful money 10-0-0

Commencing Oct 1, 17

Ending Oct 31, 17

Months 1

Days

Amount in lawful money 10-0-0

Remarks:

McMichael

(547e)

10/18/76

S 1 2 | N. Y.

Peter Schuyler

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 1st, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

E. D. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

Peter Schuyler

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Copyist.

2771-6

Schuyler, Richard

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schuyler, Dirck

2787
Sillkirk, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sillkirk, James

2783
Scott, Edward

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35463878	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S 2 N. Y.

Edward Scott

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Ile aux Noix*

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 31*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hubbeman

2784
Scott James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547	26	3547
2	6387	27	3546
3	7588	28	6386
4	6438	29	908
5	7280	30	3134
6	6480	31	091
7	7280	32	3209
8	654	33	8979
9	73	34	3285
10	83208	35	1044
11	4810	36	3352
12	3383	37	1115
13	212	38	1149
14	213	39	1210
15	3341	40	1228
16	415	41	6825
17	3362	42	8850
18	415	43	8883
19	3381	44	8887
20	420	45	913
21	3	46	1120
22	8320	47	3278
23	3320	48	9120
24	320	49	891
25	2800	50	1120

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RYP 436786

See also

2

N Y.

John Seal
Life, Strawberry Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 5*, 17*78*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *Discharged 25*
th March 1779 S. 2.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *5*... page *115*...

[575]

Heurston
Copyist.

James Scott
Private The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778. & Jan. 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *7.3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11. 14. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott

Piper,

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copist

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery's Co.

1777, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.Pay per month *21 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2 1/8 also*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott
Rifeman

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct-Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan 1779.

Roll dated

March 1, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. A. Miller

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cortlandt
1778, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *11/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *22.18 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elisha Marshall's Company.

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott

Appears with the rank of file on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, May 5, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, 4 months

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Hamelton

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
{ 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *1 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *3 2 1/2 8 7 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Scott

Piper

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed May 5, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

Am. Co.

4th, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *213 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

June

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scot

Piper,

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6., 1778.

Appointed *May 5*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

(1776-1783.)

Edw. Lounsbery's Co.
1777 { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 _____.To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17 _____.Pay per month *200.00*Time of service *5 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *22.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *1 killed, 2 wounded*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S |

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott

Piper

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*

Plains July 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Smith

File (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *0*

Amount *pay 54 00 00 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

James C. X

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *7 30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *do do Clara*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 90 80 1/8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's 1st and The Colonel's Company.

7 30

1 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Scott

Piper, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
November & December 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris town
January 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

Colonel's Company

(~~The~~ Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 8*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 8* , 17 *79* .. .

To what time paid. *Sept. 30* , 17 *79* .. .

Pay per month (*75 Dollars*) .. .

Time of service .. .

Whole time of service *Sept. 8 to Oct. 10* .. .

Subsistence *per day since Aug. 8, 1779* .. .

Amount .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *75 + 3.12* .. .

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .. .

.....

Remarks : .. .

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott

Fifer

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779.
Camp Hampton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On board Mender

Boards

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott

Piper, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8
of September, 1779.

Roll dated 30th of September, 1779.

Appointed 1st, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-enlisted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Cook
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September the first & June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1st* , 17 *79*.

To what time paid *June 1st* , 17 *79*.

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James A. Smith
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 1783.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *30 40 20 1/2*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 40 20 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. Co H

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *July*....., 17*83*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *Aug*

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 30 93 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

.....

C. Cortlandt

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott

5th

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. - Oct. - Nov. - Dec. 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady, Dec. 21, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

James Scott

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *2nd*, 17.

To what time paid *24th*, 17.

Pay per month *7.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6.0*

Subsistence *1.0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott

Piper

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steensalia, Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

James C. ...

Capt. ... (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 2 1780*, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *March* , 17 .

To what time paid *May* , 17 .

Pay per month *3 20* Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service *2* (1780)

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 20* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott

Riker

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June
Camp West Point
July 5th, 1780

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

O'Neil

James Scott

Piper, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March + April, 1780.
Roll dated Cam. Horistown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott
Rifer

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *March* 1780.

Roll dated *March 3*, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. ...
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 10th*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 5* 17 ..

Pay per month *20 1/2 Dols* ..

Time of service *2 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *10* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5- 10 1/2 Dols* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

S

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott
Life

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated

Pompton,
Jan. 22

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Sick~~ Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brown
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1
Van. Scott
Life

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 11 30

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence - 4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Notes

S.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James L. Cott
File

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas Scott
File

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^{ly}
of Jan. 1st 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 1780 .

Pay per month 7 13

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

File

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott fifer

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll
under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t." — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore
Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dolls., 7⁰⁰ 30
James Scott

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harriet

(545i)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James Scott
Trife, {

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar*, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

W. Scott

Life, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time May, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid 21 Dec, 1781.

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 Dec 30/15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

20/15

L.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott

Life, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooklyn

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Scott

Garfield } Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named above~~ for the month

of _____, 1782.

Commencement of time 9:00, 17.

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid *21 May*, 17

Pay per month 27/3

Time of service - 10 years 6 months 1 day

Whole time of service 1 WY.

Subsistence

Amount 1000000

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100.00

Pay due to sick, absent 1.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Notes

(545)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott
Piper,

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gen. Scott
Fife

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas. Scott
Life

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jas. Scott

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copy 11.

of

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott
1782 (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *11 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Scott

Lifer, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782 .

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

James Scott

Lifer, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 1781 .

Roll dated

October 14, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

S **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott

Sifer, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Millard

James Scott

Lifer, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec^r 13, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

D. Bellad

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott

Lifer, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott
File (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783 .

Roll dated *July 11*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

James Scott

Lifer, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 11, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott

Sgt, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. B. Hamtramck

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Scott or Scoot

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545/)

Copyist.

2785
Scott John

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scott James

2786
Scott John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35400553	26
2	3017	27
3	3172	28
4	34262234	29
5	6320	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark. 454712 R. & P.

See also 4 NY Regt

S.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Scott

Priv., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steensalia
Sept. 6 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 4 M - 21 Dec.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties -----

Remarks: Transferred to 4th
Co. Aug. 15th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Scott

3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 25*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 25*, 17.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 ds.*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dols*

Amount *380 90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Scott

(1776-1783.)

1
2
(1776-1783.)
John Scott
Capt. Jacob Wright's
York Battalion, comm
Philip Cortlandt.*

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

(545)

Соруси.

S.

2

N. Y.

John Scott

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 16

Due, £ 6 S. d. 10

Regt 2^d

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

John Scott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy :

"Rec^d August 11th 1790 from Gerard Bancker, Treas^r Ten Certif^s in full for the pay of the Several persons as hereafter enumerated, pursuant to the Seven Orders hereto annexed, Signed by them in favor of me—the whole amounting to Twenty two pounds, fifteen Shillings and nine pence—in full as aforesaid—

Peter I. Vosburgh"

John Scott

I 1. 11. 11

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

89

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

2787
Scott. Timothy

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35463953	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2

N. Y.

Timothy Scott

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Muhlman

²⁷⁸⁸
Scott Timothy

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548 954	26
2	1977	27
3	2025	28
4	8976	29
5	92068	30
6	89805	31
7	37188739	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Timothy Scott
Capt

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March 10, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service 22 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 1. 518. 511 1/2

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Timothy Scott
Enl-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *April 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.513.24.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Scott
Dr.

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2. 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

C

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Timothy Scott

RA, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 10

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Schutt

Sal-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *me*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *me*, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *\$2.13.2-*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Timothy Scott

Capt.

{ Capt Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 24, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near } Sept 6, 1777.
{ London's Ferry }

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted March 10, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Deserted June 7

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2

N Y.

For
Lincolnton
Rev. The Light Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *see roll*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*

page *117*

[575]

Copyist.

2789
Scott, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-6402	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

William Scott

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle Aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Muhlman

2790
Scott, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547586	26
2	80100	27
3	78239	28
4	8059	29
5	78174	30
6	80733	31
7	78239	32
8	80268	33
9	0310	34
10	78305	35
11	7271605	36
12	877838	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. RY P436786

See also

2

N Y.

William Scott
ser. Bell Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Aug 15*, 17*78*.

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *Sept 23*
Aug 29

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

Copyist

1000
1000, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Scott

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 yr

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm Scott

Copyist.

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 10*

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer
(543)

Copyist.

Wm Scott

Privt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 17.

Pay per month 62/3 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm Scott

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

11, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Company's Roll*
Sept 14, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *as a private*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See entry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scott

Pvt-

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copy 1st

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scott

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term of time, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hornick

(555)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Scott

W, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camplandt*

Valage Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at fresh hills*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

8

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scott

Pvt

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

-William Scott

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 . .

To what time paid Sep 30, 17 . .

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol . .

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos 23 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 - 6 - 10³/₄

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted 23 Jan'y 79

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. A. Knapp

Wm Scott

Pl { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October Dec 1788 Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Roll in Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 2*, 1778.Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See page 100*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

✓ Scout ²⁷⁹¹ John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35464020	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

5

2

N. Y.

John Scout

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated 1st Aug, 1775

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 11, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ad Aug 21

Muhlman

277-a.
Scriver, Jacob

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schrivver, Jacob

2792
Sciutto, James.

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sciutto, James

27

Scullthorp, John

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scullthorp, John

2793
Sculthorp, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-740	26
2	666	27
3	5705	28
4	7710	29
5		30
6	7762	31
7		32
8	7725	33
9		34
10		35
11	3718	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark. RVP 436786

See also

John Southrop

Bt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 24 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Campana London*

May Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged August 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heurman

2

N Y.

Amos Smith
Capt, 10th Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1772*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1*
1774 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

Stewart
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John S. Mulharp

Privt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Time of enlistment Mar 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. S. Mulharp

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sculthorpe

Pvt-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Knapp

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Saultthrop

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. E. Knapp

(545d)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

John Cortlandt

51, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Jan 75*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Southwick
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.
Time of enlistment June 1, 17.
When entered the service, 17.
Time drawn from, 17.
When left the service, 17.
At what per month
Time of service
Months and days in service 1 mo
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4
Total amount
Casualties
Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Copyist.

John Cortlandt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *He & Aug 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Seal Thorpe

J.V.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co.; 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2-13-4

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapp

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sculthorp

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 5-3 1/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence

Amount 5-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Desd Aug 1

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. V. Mapp

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sculltorp^x

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 26

Size, 5 feet, 7 Inches.

Trade, Painter

Where born:

State or Country, N York

County, N York

Town, N York

Place of Residence:

County, N York

Town, N York

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Feb 5, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(643i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2794
Sealy, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352 63552	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

J

2

N. Y.

Joseph Seely

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
' Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29/1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *(Aug 13)* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heubler

2795

Seymore, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore, Abraham

2796

Seannatt. Patrick

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Serjt. Major | Serjt. Major
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmott. Patrick

2797
Sears. Moses

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sears. Moses

²⁻⁹⁸
Seaton Willard

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaton Willard

2799
Sedore, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 0343	26	354 0343
2	400	27	644
3	2040	28	0308
4	80820	29	2603
5	9085	30	0000
6	80820	31	2745
7	0240	32	2400
8	80820	33	2704
9	4200	34	0343
10	0000	35	2000
11	236	36	2005
12	2300	37	2596
13	0000	38	0000
14	357	39	0602
15	0000	40	0000
16	0000	41	0000
17	0438	42	0000
18	0000	43	0000
19	0000	44	0000
20	0000	45	0000
21	2006	46	0000
22	02	47	0000
23	2000	48	0000
24	0000	49	0000
25	0000	50	0000

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

RVP 436 786

See also

S 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Out, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near
London's Ferry } Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted March 24, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick at White Plains

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for ---

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Com Theodore
Pay- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *623 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sadore
Int. {

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2.13.4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore
Dr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *beginning June*
ending 31 Oct, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 13. 6. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Neil

John Sedore
Earl

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid October 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sedore

Chl-, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 24*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *8 days*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *14* mos. *22* days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Smith

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John L. Done
Done, {

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *April 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22 13 04*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

W. Hill
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *May*, 17.

When entered the service *May*, 17.

Time drawn from *May*, 17.

When left the service *May*, 17.

At what per month *1 month*

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2. 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. V. V. V.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sedore

Pr., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist.

✓

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Del-, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22.13.24*

Casualties.

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Sedore

(545d)

Copyist.

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sedore
Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.*

Roll dated *Rochester, Feb. 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

8 1 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Sedore
Sedore

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of Oct-Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 30, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 30, 17

To what time paid Sept 30, 17
62 3/4

Pay per month

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pay \$10.13.4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. D. Miller

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2nd
Co. Jacob

2nd { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *31 Aug.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *due 10 13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

found & mustd.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Co. Jacob

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sydore

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hannum

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Cvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill, Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Copyst

(543)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 24, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

3 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sidor
Adl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

Copied.

S 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lydore

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 24*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 23 Do, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mon

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Sedore

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Sardman

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Adams
July

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *1/2 pay*

Amount *22.5.13.94*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rich Valley Forge*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Adams

John Sedore

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Cp Valley Forge June 4, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Lardner

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dr. Sedore

Dr-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6-3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.13.24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Dr. Sedore

81

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

1000, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James M. ...

8

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sedore

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 63 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

no file

-----; { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Valley Forge Apl. 4, 1778*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. C. Miller

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 31, 17.

Pay per month 623 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. V. V. V.

1

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

John Sedore

Dr - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 31*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3 dol*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Sedore
Pvt.; { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb'y, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____.
Term of enlistment Bar.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Herdman
(543) Copyist

S 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed *March 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Sedore
Capt.

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains,*
June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist.

Sim L. done

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1st to April 1st, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$13.16 98*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Forville

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sedore
Part-

{ Capt, Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug and Sept, 1779.*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3 mos*
2 months till Aug 18. 10 Do

Amount *2 months since 18 Aug. 10 Do*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Side Sensitive

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

J.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore

Priv., { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*

; 1779.

Roll dated

*Pompton,
Nov. 22*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel S. S. S. S.
Oct-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. M. S.

J.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore
Capt.

{ 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown,*
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..
Commissioned , 17 ..
Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Eick at Amherst.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alfonso Sedore
Carl

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *Nov. + Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Danbury*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

[Signature]

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sedore

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*
of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17 *80*.
Roll dated *Camp Morristown, Mar. 3*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Sick at
muster*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sidor

Dr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan - Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore
Enl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March + April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Deceased None.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Mills

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sedore

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown,*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Deceased*
Nov 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sedore
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

John Sedore
Dr

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.50.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Forster

²⁸⁰⁰
Sed. George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-68-63	26
2	67-63	27
3	37-61-54-62	28
4	1243	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

George Seed

prol. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y Mch' April May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Drac'd 9th Sept 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortlandt

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lewis

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to Apr. 1st 1781*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay *& subsistence* per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Mos 9 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged 9th April

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. H. H. H.

S | 2 | N.Y.

George Seeds

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2^d

Company,

Hamtramck

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

S _____ my
George Deeds

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt
of which the following
is a copy:
Received 28 July 1791
from Gerard Bancker
Treasurer Three Cer-
tificates as under
noted for Fifty Eight
Pounds Eight Shillings
& Five Pence pursuant
to Letters of administra-
tion now produced
Certificate whereof
I promise hereafter to
furnish - (over)
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

16

.545i)

Wheat

Copyist.

JUN 18

37261243

1897

Elijah Egan £ 27. 0. 1
George Seeds 8. 3. 5
John Callagan 22. 4. 11
£ 58. 8. 5

W Cortlandt

2801
Seeds. George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seed. George

2802
Seymore, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore, Abraham

^x 2803
Seers, Moses

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3546523	26
2	6427	27
3	5372	28
4	6505	29
5	355	30
6	6782	31
7	22	32
8	5505	33
9	5585	34
10	5750	35
11	8 4906	36
12	4906	37
13	5086	38
14	5787	39
15	5787	40
16	5307	41
17	5307	42
18	5717	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses & Sons

Phil, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Little Tomblow
January 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

January 23, 1782

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Seers

/ 224, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1782.

Commencement of pay *Jan 23*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Dols*

Time of service *20 8 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *170 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

/ Ballant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mass. 1782

Co. 1, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1782.
Fullsboro, N. J.
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sum

Moses Seers

pr^t, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660 sal*

Time of service *70* / *211*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 sal*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Musee des

No. 1, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

April, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 27 1791*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

AS

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Never Sec'd

11, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *89*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17 *89*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 21/89*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

AS

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

1st, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *atc*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

H. Du Bois
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

1st, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17

July 10, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17

, 17

, 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1777*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

Du Bois, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *L. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July '82*

Alterations since last muster *Transferred to the 1st Company*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Copyist.

54

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Sears

Priv., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster

joined Aug
1st from ye 7th Comp.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

J. Hardman

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Sears

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 17*52*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Moses Sears

Plt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *War* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sardman
(543) *Copyst.*

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Sears

Pr.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17*52*

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Sears

Private, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

None

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Sears

Priv.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Harden

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Sears

Priv.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Sears

Pvt

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Seare

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

Seton Willard

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seton Willard

8875
Sillkirk, James

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sillkirk, James

²⁸⁰⁶
Sellers, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

RYP 436 786

See also

2

N. Y.

Joseph Miller
Artillery Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book³ transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- { *1776*, 17 *76*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1776*

Remarks:

³ This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *()*, Page *116*

Richard Hallett

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* from *2* 1776 to *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept* near *London*
Sept, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 7* , 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

OS

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

P-1

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from Dec. 1, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. S. Dried

Copyist.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

1 N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Put

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service --

Time drawn for *1* mos. -- days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 1 3, 4,*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. N. Dwyer

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

P. 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *\$ 7. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$ 13. 6. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Grund

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Pvt., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mich^l Sellers

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 7.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$2.

13,

41.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 11.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

\$

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Zellers

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *L^s 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. N. Druce

Copyist.

B

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Zellers

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 , 1 3 , 4 .*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Drow

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Sellers

Pat (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Sep. 30 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due, £ 10, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers
Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.

Roll, dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^d Sellers

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl Sellers

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sep 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £7. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Appears with the rank of for on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, War

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hammelm

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mitchell Sellers

Cvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pending sick*
Liskhill?

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich! Sellers

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Dowd

(copied.)

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Pr A, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *67.3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, £2, 13, 4,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Bond

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Enl. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Tending sick
Fishkill!

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wicht Sellers

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich! Sellers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. And

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^e Sellers
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle,*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Tending Sick.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Dore

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Paul, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 5d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Sellers

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Mich. 1, 17.

To what time paid, July 28, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Halrs.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount, due \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. N. Doud

Copyist.

E. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9/12/78.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17 78.
Valley Forge,
Mar. 8 17 78.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michel Sellers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$ 2, 0. 13, d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

8.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$2, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. D. Dowd

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michl. Sellers

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$
of Nov. + Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 31 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr month 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 Dol 11 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company,

J. J. Doud

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl Sellers

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sep. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dec 17*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *pr month, 10 Drs.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6, 13, 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W D Dore

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Sellers

Priv.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Sellers

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. + Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 643 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence for Month since Aug. 18, 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13, 12, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. D. M.

Copyist.

Z

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Zellers

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Discharged on purchase

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(548)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michl Sellers

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*,

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, March, April, May, & June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid June 31 , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service ..

Whole time of service 5 mos.

Subsistence
Amount Due \$ 13, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Dowd

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Sellers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Sept. , 1780 ..

To what time paid Jan'y , 1781 ..

Pay per month

Time of service 4 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. D.

(Copyist.)

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl Sellers

Priv, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dol*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay, 6⁶/₉₀ Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. H. Duma

(Copyist.)

S

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Sellers

Pvt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. Brooks.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Put { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Moos*.

Subsistence *for month, 10 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Davis

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Sellers

Priv.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenratic

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Sellers

Priv, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dol.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *for month, 10 Dol.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³/₀ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. S. Davis

(copyist.)

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mich^l Sellers

Pvt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point,
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Put, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 D^{rs}.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence per month, 10 D^{ols}.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 dollars, 30 parts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Dred

Copied.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers.

Pvt.

4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^e Sellers

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated *Battle near Compton,*
Jan. 22, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^e Sellers

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ^s

of *July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 23* _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *6 Mo.* _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *of pay, 40 Dols.* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. J. Dineen

Copyst.

S.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Boone

(543)

Copyist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl. Sellers

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dol^{rs}.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Durd

(545)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3*

90^{ths}

28

Mich^e x Sellers

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

(5457)

Copyist.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich'l Sellers

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Hutt's near Pompton,
Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Sellers

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6³/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 Dollars, 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Jrs Dred

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mich^d Sellers
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1782.

Roll dated

Written near Pompton

Feb. 28

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl Sellers

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dol. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Zellers
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On command at*
Smith's Cove since the
Remarks 27 of Apr. il by order
of Colo. Cochran.

* *See also*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment
For March 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers
Priv

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michel Sellers

Prof

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Sellers

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michel Sellers

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

Michel Collins
Pr. { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Sept 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Frank
Copist

C. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Baker

Pr., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *C. I.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

E.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Peters
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sciers.

Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip S. S. S.

3d (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist

D. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michie's

Co., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1753.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sellers

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

2-13-4

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Zellars

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mich! Sellers

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ^{one}~~the~~ month

of *Extra* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7. 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

3

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Sellers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

_____ not dated, 17 _____.

Where Inlisted, Peekskill

Date of inlistment, Dec 7, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when Joind, Dec 7, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e 20 Dollars, _____ parts.
& bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

(548.)

Harnish

Copyist.

2807
Seymore, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore, Abraham

2808
Sennott. Patrick

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergt. Major | Sergt. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sennott. Patrick

2809
Syrine. James

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Syrine. James

2810
Sergeantson William

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sargeeson William

2811.
Sargeason William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sargeason William

2812
Serton. James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serton. James

2813
Sexton, James

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sexton, James

2,814
Serton. James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serton. James

4 2815 Next Number: 2815A
Sutton, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35490554	26
2	3519	27
3	3550	28
4	3556	29
5	3635	30
6	3703	31
7	3665	32
8	3007	33
9	3609	34
10	373	35
11	3058	36
12	3748	37
13	3013	38
14	3710	39
15	3753	40
16	3717	41
17	3772	42
18	325	43
19	3732	44
20	3715	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

See also books of Invalids

2

N Y.

Smith, John
Co., 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Life in service*
from Sept. 1777 to Aug. 1778

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*
McConen

2

James Cortlandt
6th Co.

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *February, 1779.*

Roll dated *and Jacob Plains,*
June 23, 17*79.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 7* , 17*79.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Diary

1

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam: Seron
Col-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. & Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *Pr month till Aug 10 Dhs*

Amount *Pr month since 18 Aug 10 Dhs*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£13. 17. 24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Von Mille

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Sertain
Pr.

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Compton*
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sinton

Dob

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lertain

Cpt., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enl'd at the*
lines

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Lertain
Enl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. & Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. Miles

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sorten
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown, Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sartin
Dr-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May + June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lexter
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
Paramus.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

James. Sexton

Pvt- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March + April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 29, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 12 months 10 D.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Done

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Am. Legion
Vol.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May + June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mth 10 Days*

Subsistence *2 mth 10 Days*

Amount *33 30 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

White

(1776-1783.)

*James Carter**Pr*, { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^Sof *July & Aug*, 1780.Roll dated *Camp Steenraba,*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Highlands.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sartin

3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 30, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence 12 months 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Highlanders

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

8

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sertain

Det { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 1, 1780.

Pay per month 6 60/100 Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 60/100 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Wright

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Certain
Pr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for service.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,
July, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Albany*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Martin

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Jan Feb Mar + Apr May June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Rich Wilson

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Martin

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jas. Sartin

Col-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7m - 23d*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *51 Dols. 75cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

J

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Linton
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *August Sept Oct, 1782*

Roll dated *London*

Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transf'd to Corps*
of Invalids 24 Aug. 81

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2815A

Service - *Miss*

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>25416700</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Philip Service

-----, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from July 14 to Aug 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*

Aug: 29, 1775.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *Aug: 1st*, 1775.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

28158

Service Richard

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 45-4712

See also

S

2

N. Y.

Richard Seris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May 5 3*, 1776

Roll dated *May 3*, 1776

Inlist^d *May*, 1776

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

2

N. Y.

Richard L. Price

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

or from July 14 to Aug 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Combat Independence*
Aug 29, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 1st*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

2815-c

Servis, Richard

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Service, Richard

²⁸¹⁶
^{2815-C}
Seton. Willard

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 0462	26
2	1042	27
3	53	28
4	225	29
5	5	30
6	5	31
7	102	32
8	53	33
9	633	34
10		35
11	023	36
12	230	37
13	53	38
14	53	39
15	53	40
16	53	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

William T. Eaton
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *March 17 78.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *See roll*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

[575]

William T. Eaton
Copyist.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Willard Seton

Priv , { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Small pox*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Wm. Seton

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Teton

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 5, 1778.

To what time paid May 17, 1778.

Pay per month 643 Dols

Time of service 27 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22-6-34

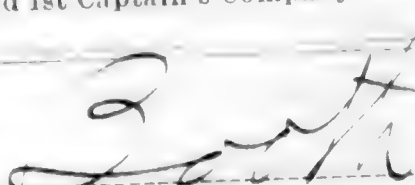
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Still Section

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Prison July 26, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hamlin*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Hamlin
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John M. Eaton

Capt. Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *Mo.*

Subsistence *Pay 22-18-4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Cranford*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cortlandt
Dis., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

August 10, 1778.

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & disabled*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Eaton
1st Lt.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wick 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Seton

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Wolfe Plains

September 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *May 5* 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *9 months* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Lack of uniform*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Eaton
Pr.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22. 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Eaton

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Willard Seaton

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *4 months*

Remarks: *Dick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamish

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selton

(Died), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st 1778*
October, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died at Red Bank*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

For Name

(543)

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Estlin
Capt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion; commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Lt. B. B. B.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Richard Eaton

Priv. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. to Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester*,
Feb., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See List kills*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Michael Fenton

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *8 1/2*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged*.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Deaton

1st. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb Mar Apr May June 1779.

Commencement of time 1779.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31* 1779.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *6 days*

Subsistence

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *271-80.540*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 6 Feb*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Foot

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Willard Selor

His, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb, March, Apr, May, June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp, Jacob's Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 3 Feby*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

17817
Lewis, Francis

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 03145	26
2	6341	27
3	5250	28
4	6-46	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Francis Lewis

Capt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec 1781*

Roll dated

Wm. Thompson

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Returned from desertion
Sept. 9. 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

M. W.

Henry's

pt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 9*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *460*

Time of service *7 m 22 d*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *24 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Retired from desertion*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Billant

Francis Lewis

Capt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 10th. 1782.*
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 23. 82*
procured a man in his place

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

S **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Sears

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *22*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *90* *Sal*

Time of service *22 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *480* *20* *Sal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

2717 a.

Saxton, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saxton, Ebenezer

X 2818
Seymour, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352 17 30	26
2	8252	27
3	223	28
4	5336	29
5	203	30
6	54	31
7	235	32
8	14	33
9	22	34
10	245	35
11	55	36
12	303	37
13	251	38
14	352	39
15	220	40
16	220	41
17	22	42
18	205	43
19	226	44
20	234	45
21	526	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Squier

Per, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *Jan. 1st, 1781*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st, 1781*
at New York, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

U. G. Squier

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11th Co. 2d Regt.
(*11th Co.*), { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alfred L. ...

..., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

September, 178*2*.

Roll dated *September 22*, 178*2*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

1882

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1781
of *July 1st to Dec 1st*, 1781
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to Dec 1st*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay ^{per} month *60 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Lincoln

Ch..., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated *North, near*
Ploughton, June 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

105 Noyes

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Graham & Co.

(*Smith*), { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *1 January*, 1782.

To what time paid *31 January*, 1782.

Pay ^{+ Subs} per month *6⁶⁰ 90 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

Copy.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Regt. New York

1st Regt., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

August 28, 1782

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

W. L. Hughes

Copyist.

John Vanderburgh

John, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17 ..

^{+ Subs} Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Seaman

Plt., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *War* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chatham Square

Feb., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

May 12, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

March 31

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Lincoln

Pvt., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Month, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. G. Hughes

(548)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Moore

Plk., (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William S. ...

(Sgt.) 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

H. S. ...

Copyist

C. J.
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin S. ...

A. J. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *11 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Transferred to Capt.
Hector's Co. 11 mo. 1782*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. F. Keyser

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug-8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *none*.

none

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 18*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker's Company

Benjamin Walker's { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct. 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr 11 mo*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William A. Smith

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William B. Bunker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17⁸³.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17⁸³.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ind* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *March 12 1783* _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2819
Seymour, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymour, Thomas

2820
Symour. Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350 72220	26
2	243	27
3	2503	28
4	2503	29
5	265	30
6	3718 3884	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark. R & P 436, 786

See also 2 Mass Reg (look Bailey's)

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Seymour

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 30, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Seymour
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1,

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 30

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Seymour
Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thom^s Seymour

Post

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month \$2, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos. 14 days

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay, \$9, 4, 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transferred 14 Sep^r

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

JVS Dmd

Copyist.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Seymour

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred 14th

Sept. to Col.

Baileys Regt.†

2 Nov. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Thos. Seymour
for, Hallett Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

} *March 30 1777.*

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences

Transferred to Bailey's
Regt 14. for 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *116*, page *116*

[575]

H. Conant
Copyist.

²⁸²¹
*Shaffer, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352465261	26	52211
2	6267	27	
3	883	28	
4	258	29	
5	870	30	
6	8250	31	
7	7183	32	
8	8100	33	
9	812	34	
10	843	35	
11	825	36	
12	811	37	
13	855	38	
14	8625	39	
15	8695	40	
16	872	41	
17	810	42	
18	810	43	
19	877	44	
20	865	45	
21	815	46	
22	828	47	
23	825	48	
24	825	49	
25	825	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

George Shaffer

not, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *May 1st* *1781*.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. H. H.

Geo. H. Hager

Mr. { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to May*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *660* *00* *00*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1330* *00* *00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Geo. H. Hager

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Co. DuBois

Co. DuBois, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st to 31st*, 1781.

Roll dated *June 4th*, 1781.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

How

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sheffer⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

George⁺ Sheffer

6²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Harnett

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Hafer
Prnt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts Tompion*
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *transfd. at Co. June 1. 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Hafer

George Shaffer

part, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

Jan 1, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. Ballant

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hager

Co.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1787*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Subsistence
Pay per month *6 60/90* ..

Time of service *6 Mos* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 10/00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Straper

Rank { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *1*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

& more
Pay per month *30 40 Dollars*

^
Time of service *6 Mos.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

as on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. L. Hughes

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shaffer

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *April*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *1 sick in camp*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Shafer

Priv

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *6 60/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. H. H.

(545)

Copy 1st

George Smith

first, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Little New York Line*

July 28, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *11 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

George Buffum

114, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York*

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

3rd

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Shaffer

401

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 67/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 67/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. P. Hughes

(545)

Copy 1st

George Schafer

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11.33*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 8th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sharpe

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

June 14, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John E. Hamtramck's Company.

William

George Shafer

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1781.

Roll dated

October 17, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shaffer

sergt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug^r*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bullard

George Shaper
1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

1 Ballad

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shaffer

prok, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billard

S

2
(1776 - 1783.)

N. Y.

George Shafer

1st

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

E. B. Shaw

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shafer

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec^r 13*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

B

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shaper
priv, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octr*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

George Shaffer

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

George Shafer

privt. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 7*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

A | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

George Shafer

pro, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shaffer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“ Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“ State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

2 NY.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Shaffer, George
(Name.)
NY.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RPO 536558 here with.

114V
6-8-16

Johnson
H.S.

2822
Nov 4 1867
2822A
Shaffer. George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaffer. George

2522-a

Shain, Morris

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shehan, Morris

2822-4.

Shall Leora

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2** | **N. Y.**

George Hall
Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 29*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

2823 2823
Shance Christian

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shantz Christian

2824
Shannon Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shannon Robert

2825
Shannon, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3525550	26
2	55	27
3	86	28
4	8628	29
5	8628	30
6	8628	31
7	8628	32
8	8628	33
9	8628	34
10	8628	35
11	8628	36
12	8628	37
13	8628	38
14	8628	39
15	8628	40
16	8628	41
17	8628	42
18	8628	43
19	8628	44
20	8628	45
21	8628	46
22	8628	47
23	8628	48
24	8628	49
25	8628	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark .

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the month of June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *the 1st of June*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See index*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Walker's Company
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September 1781

Roll dated *10th Oct 1781*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted ☒ , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

8

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert L. Harrison

U.S.A., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 ..

To what time paid June 30, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 60/40, Dollars ..

Time of service 10 mo ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40. Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Dec. 1781*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1781*, 17

To what time paid *1781*, 17

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1781*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 K 1 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Shannon

Pris

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct. 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Robert Shannon.
Priv., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.
To what time paid *Nov.*, 17*82*.
Pay per month *6.⁰⁰ Dollars.*
Time of service *1 23.*
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount *11.¹⁰ Dollars.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Metzger
Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company

Ben

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *April 16*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Ben Walker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*✓.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*82*✓.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

*4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2.00.00*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

P. Walker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *500*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 Wks*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 ..

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17*82*.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 22 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Friday, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted * _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Benjamin Walker
Copyist.

D

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brook Livingston

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Ben Livingston

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 82 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

-----, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of -----, 1782.
Roll dated *Sept 21* -----
-----, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17 .
Commissioned -----, 17 .
Enlisted -----, 17 .
Term of enlistment -----
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

affiliated

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Robert Shannon.)

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballant

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *March 21st 1783*
1 killed

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Brown

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated August 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Brown

(Robert Shannon.
1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1783.
Roll dated *April 11*, 1783.
Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *joined April 1st*
1783

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

N. Y.

Robt Shannon

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *December 1st*, 17 *88*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

Robt Shannon over paid
\$100.00

Number of record :

39

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Shannon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

2826
Shantz Christian

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shantz Christian

2827
Shantz Christian

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3543 81-2	26
2	8 0600	27
3	7 2650	28
4	8 15 71	29
5	7 5722	30
6	8 0225	31
7	7 5728	32
8	8 5618	33
9	7 5111	34
10	8 0221	35
11	5 072	36
12	0 0132	37
13	3 022	38
14	8 022	39
15	4 221	40
16	8 220	41
17	3 44	42
18	2 407	43
19	4 438	44
20	2 533	45
21	2 022	46
22		47
23	8 22 7 22	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark.

See also

Christian Science

St, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Jan Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1781.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harrison

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Shantz

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 17 81 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₉ dol .

Time of service 6 mo .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. J. Smith

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christianity

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept.*
Oct. Nov. Dec., 17*81*.

Roll dated *Hutts near Pumbain*
Jan 22, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

House

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Shantz

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Acg Knapp
Coppist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robertson's

St., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 31*

1782, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

March 31

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Shantz

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. H. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Christian Hunt

P. 1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 1st 1782*
Rev 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *One* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Shanty

P.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

Pay per month

660 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

660 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Shants

Pl, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shants

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Co. F. Black House, and*
Black Machine 24. Apr. 18

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

D

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Union Force

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *1st Feb*, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

3d April 1772

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Searcy

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

William Grant
Pell, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *early*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Christian Shant

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell's

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Christian Hunt

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

September _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Capitulation No. 1

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

October

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Christian Pearce

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammond

Christian Spear

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *See Receipt by 2d Lieut. Christian*
1st 19. March.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

William Smith

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *August 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

March 1783

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Strants

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Cantonment near New Windsor May 13*, 1783.

Amount *\$ 900 00*

Remarks: *Recd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. Young

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Shantz

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cornell

Copyist.

2828

Sharewood Neamiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharewood Neamiah

2829 New Number, 2829-11^x
Sharp, Hendrick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35282-5	26
2	2502	27
3	253	28
4	345-1-1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. R & P 436, 786

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stendrick Sharp
Cal

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Feb 12, 1777.
Feb dated

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deerfield 20th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Divide

(543)

Copyist.

N. Y.

2

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Alant

Regt - { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Regt of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

At Shining War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered Apr 20

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copy

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Dendrick Sharb

Enl- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Apr 20

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. B. Miles

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Thayer

Col- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's
Bury Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sent April 20

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. M. V. L.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Sharpe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Apr 20, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7

(5437)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Robert Thompson
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *April, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *see record book*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *112*

[575]

Quilley
Copyist.

Sharp, Henry

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Sharp, Hendrick

2828
Sharp, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 454712

See also

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sharpe

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

..... *not dated*, 17

Amount of Pay, £ *11* ^s *11* ^d *1*

N^o of Certificates, *35181*

N^o of Voucher, *68*

Date When Paid, *May 24*, 17

Sum Paid, *Eleven Pounds 11/1*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

for Geo Douglass *James Sharpe*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Samuel

(547d)

Copyist.

273 900
Sherwood, Micajah

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood, Micajah

2830 Previous Number, 2721.0
Sharwood Neamiah

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2578729	26
2	825	27
3	7228	28
4	65827	29
5	8535	30
6	6521	31
7	5415	32
8	0928	33
9	5222	34
10	5554	35
11	2697	36
12	872	37
13	8755	38
14	856	39
15	5987	40
16	7220	41
17	825	42
18	2257	43
19	22	44
20	2223	45
21	6215	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

See also

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Sherwood

Por { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Wm. Hughes

Copyist.

Amiah Harwood

(Private), { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, July, March, April, May & June, 1781

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *May 1* 17 ..

+ Sub.
Pay per month *60 Dollars* ..

Time of service *6 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nehemiah Sherwood

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Head of Elk

Sept 7, 1781.

Nehemiah X Sherwood 6²/₃ dollars

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Nehemiah

(547)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

Co. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated

Heute Ocar.
December, Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the*
Light Infantry Company
1st Regiment 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

7
Amiah Sharwood

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Aug, _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid Jan 1, _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 10 30 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. P. Veeghe

Henry Vanderburgh

Henry Vanderburgh, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, August, September & Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay ^{*& Subs*} per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nemiah Sharwood

(Pvt.) (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* .., 17 ..

To what time paid *Feb 1* .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols* ..

Time of service *1 M* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay 6 60/90 Dols* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. B. Hughes

(545)

Copy 1st

Henrich Shertwood

Inf. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Rolls New York Line*

Feb, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board of French (Lore)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nemiah Sherwood

Co.

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *600/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 600/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. M. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Memich Shawcross

Foot, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *121*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nemiah Sharwood

pr, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nemiah Harwood

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1185*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *17th Am Detachment Platoon*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

Memorandum

for { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

July, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Memiah Sharwood

pt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*1*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 178*1*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

Nemiah Sharwood

for Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

P. Dalland

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nemick Sharwood

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 17*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Butler

Nemiah Sharwood
first, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1782 .
Roll dated *November 14*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *1 year* _____ .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nemiah Sharwood

pr { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Dec^r 1st, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nemiah Sharwood

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17 *83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Ballard

S

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Nemiah Sh...nd

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated

July 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 0 0*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

Nemah Sharwood

No 4, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 11, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on* *one*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

Nemich Sharnood

prst, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 11, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Actual

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nehemiah Sherwood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2831
Shatler. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shutler. John

2832 2832 a
*Shavaler. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548 855	26
2	5878	27
3	8013	28
4	8640	29
5	8678	30
6	8715	31
7	8733	32
8	8700	33
9	8716	34
10	8713	35
11	8850	36
12	8915	37
13	8000	38
14	8066	39
15	8125	40
16	8125	41
17	8257	42
18	8257	43
19	8257	44
20	8257	45
21	8257	46
22	8257	47
23	8257	48
24	8257	49
25	8257	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1781*

Sept 1st 1781, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted x _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Capt. Benjamin Walker's*

Co. 2d New York Regiment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

SS....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid *Five* 50, 17

Pay per month 10 100/90 Dollars

Time of service 16 mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence...

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties	1968 (Whiting Note)	Source
1. Killed	10	
2. Wounded	10	
3. Missing	10	
4. Captured	10	
5. Escaped	10	
6. Surrendered	10	
7. Other	10	
8. Total	10	

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

Copyright

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1782*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1782*.

Nov. 1782, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : *Benjamin Walker's Co. 2d New York Regt. 1782*

at the time of the muster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *July*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *10th March 1782*

1782, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Adm. Dismissed since 1782*
at 10th March 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Benjamin Walker
Copyist.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

22, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *60¢*.

Time of service *31 days*.

Whole time of service *31 days*.

Subsistence *31 days*.

Amount *31 days*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31 days*.

Pay due to sick, absent *31 days*.

31 days.

31 days.

31 days.

Casualties *31 days*.

31 days.

Remarks:

31 days.

31 days.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *x* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Benjamin Walker's Co. was a private company - 50*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Benjamin Walker
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov. 25 1782*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lincoln
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *insured*
May 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 17*77* ✓

Jan, 17*78* ✓

Appointed

....., 17.....

Commissioned

....., 17.....

Enlisted

....., 17.....

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Wile

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th New York
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782✓

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782✓

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *March*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 4*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*✓.

Roll dated *June 5*, 17*80*✓.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year 3 months*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 82*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1788.

Roll dated _____, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

81

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shackett
Qu, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov*, 1782.

Pay per month *6.00 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *12.00 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17⁸²✓.

Roll dated _____, 17⁸²✓.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov. 1782*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 Years*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 25*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *February* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

John Walker

2532 a

Shawler, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Shawler, John

2.833
Shavelier John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shavelier John

2837.
Shaverlier. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shavaler. John

2825
Shaw, David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-1 7053	26
2	20576	27
3	78653	28
4	80	29
5	71210	30
6	80274	31
7	70272	32
8	80274	33
9	78504	34
10	80272	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

J

2

N Y.

James J. ...
for, ... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 9, 1781*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1781 to Aug*
1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *2*... page *112*

Company
Capt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed *April 5*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *6 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Shaw

Corp.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 5, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

^{sub} Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A G Knapp

1st { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 29*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Thuer

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec , 1781 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 38 $\frac{30}{90}$ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

CC Thuer

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Shaw

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept*
Oct. Nov. Dec, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Hulls near Bunker*

Jan 22, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced Aug 1st 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Shaw

Corps

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 7³⁰/₉₀ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7³⁰/₉₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Reduced Aug 1st

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Shaw

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

David Shaw

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

June 1st, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shaw

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Shaw

(Pv)-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Shaur

34, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.Roll dated *Southmen's Muster**Feb 24*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enrolled 10 Feby 1782*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shaur

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Shan^d

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb 10, 17.

Pay^{sub} per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dol.

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 $\frac{20}{100}$ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Feb 10.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Shaw

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumphrey Plains*

Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *25*

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *Connecticut*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *Wyoming*

Town, *Wyoming*

Colour of hair, *light*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *Feb 10*, 1782.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(543)

Hammon

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Sheard

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Cantonment near New Windsor May 13 1778.

Amount 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ R. p. lts

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

2836
Shaw, Ichabod

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3048125	26
2	3000	27
3	245	28
4	2200	29
5	334	30
6	2270	31
7	2200	32
8	2100	33
9	1447	34
10	230	35
11		36
12	183950	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

2

N Y.

Schafer Thuer
Lt. Col. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 27/78.

Period enlisted for

1780.

Occurrences

Dismissed 1/1/79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 117

[575]

Copyist.

8.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d New York Batt'n

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

2d Co., 2d New York Batt'n

2d Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8
(e)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 18 1778*

Appointed *Aug 22*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 22*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Abner, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 10 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

Schober Shaver

S. V. N., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 14th of June,

1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Signature

(1776-1783.)

Abner French

2d, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.To what time paid *June 30*, 17.Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*Subsistence *2 13 11*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissentels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1778*,

Sept. 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept. 11, 1778*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ishabud Shaw

Appears with the rank of pr on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hamuel

John Good
Gave, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov 10*

at New York, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *He was discharged*

Nov 10

()

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

1776, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1778

✓ 2837
Shaw, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548810	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Snow
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 5 1782*.

Alterations since last muster *Added 1 name 782*

New 5 names

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

S 1 2 N.Y.

John Shaw

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

20

Company,

Walters

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

2537-a.

Shaw, John

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaw, James

2838
Shaw, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-54354	26
2	55-2	27
3	55-5	28
4	55-5	29
5	3	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Shaw

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

July 1

, 1781.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War
March 2.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Shaw

Plat-

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May + June, 17 81

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

+ Subs Pay per month 6. 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dis. War

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

no. 1111

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Shaw

Prst., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Dutts New York Line
22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War taking
fort Schuyler 2 March 81.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Shaw
Dr-

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *In War*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cortlandt

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Michael Shaw*

Appears with the rank of *Exy Guard* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2839
Shaw, Richard

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3528626	26
2	6308	27
3	6320	28
4	6356	29
5	5612	30
6	5552	31
7	608	32
8	6216	33
9	5500	34
10	37183500	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 16, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from Aug, 1777.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due 25 8 8

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from Sept, 1777.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due 2 8 8

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
 { Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
 { Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from June, 1777.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month 20

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month *7 dollars*

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *25.00*

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich^d Shaw

Corps, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 16"

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard C. Hunt

(*2*) (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization (named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service *deserted, July 10*, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *\$* _____

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Company
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

(Commencement of pay *June*, 1777.

To what time paid *June*, 1777.

Pay per month *20 18 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month 15 days*

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/2 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased July 16.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richd Shaw

Corp, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near
Londono Ferry Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Searched July 16

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Richd. H. Brown
Co., 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

[575]

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Rich^d Shaw

Cap^t, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

, 17

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Rich^d Shaw

(543)

Copyist.

2870
Shaw. Rubin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3521 325	26
2	310	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

J

2
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Rubin Shaw

Priv., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Dismissed*

Disallowed 1st Sept

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

J **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Robert Shaw

John 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Admitted 5 Nov 1782*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. B. Hughes
Copyist.

272
Shaw, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-6-904	26
2	92-8	27
3	37	28
4	17-1538	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Bool. Mark

RYP 436786

✓ See also

William Shaw

1st, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry Moh Apr May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*
June 30, 17

Appointed *Febry 14*, 17 19.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged Apr 20*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William Shaw

Philip Cortlandt

Rank, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *"Feb. 14"* , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mar. 4 Aug.*

Subsistence ..

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$5. 13, 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 20th*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. B. Hughes

S

N. Y.

William Shaw

Appears as shown below on a
List

bearing the following:

"Mr Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above
men if in your possession he will thank you to
furnish them and they will be returned to you
again—Yours

B. Haywood.

Mr Connely—

August 13th 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow,
Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich
May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2nd N. Y.
Reg^t

B. Swartwout En
2 N. Y. Reg^t

Aug^t 14th 1783.

Cap^t Abner French
Ensⁿ Tunis Van Waggener."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug^t 14, 1783.

William Shaw

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

2

N Y.

William B. ...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 14, 1779.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

[575]

Copyist.

2842
Shear, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheer, Abraham

2843.

2843a

Sherman. Jesse

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherman. Jesse

284312

Shurman, Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

Michael Hearman

-----, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated August 29, 1775.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted July 18, 1775.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: On duty.

11000

2.844
USA
Sherwood Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood Abraham

2744

Shearwood, Micaga

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood, Micajah

2845
Shecraft. John

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shucraft. John

Sheer Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8-55	26
2	82-7	27
3	37	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

See also

Alabama Street

9th { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1st* *1781*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st* *1781*.

July 1st *1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged the 24th*

Jan 1st 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Heat

Private, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb, March, April, May, June, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 16*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 25*, 17 .

^{+ Subs} Pay per month *260* *20* Dollars .

Time of service *4 months 25 days* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32²⁵* *90* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

Copy .01

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Shear

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *25*

Size, *6* feet, _____ Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Dutchess*

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of hair, *fair*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *May 24*, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(5437)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2847

Sherman, Jesse

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherman, Jesse

28472.

Sheffer, George

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shafer, George

2848
Shehan Maurice

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shehan Morris

2847 2848
Shehan Morris

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304 1255	26
2	1065	27
3	20	28
4	2508	29
5	2508	30
6	2508	31
7	7838	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 1 2847 2848 286

✓ See also

2

N Y.

William J. Schlarv
(Dr., Schlarv Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for. *Oct. 1777*

Occurrences *Oct 1777*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *116*, page *116*

[575]

McCreary
Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Maurice Shehan

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Pond

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Maurice Sheehan

Out, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Apr 15*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay, \$1, 8, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthews Sherman

Capt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 6, 1777*

Roll dated *Jan. 1778*

Appointed *Sept. 6*, 1777

Commissioned *Sept. 6*, 1777

Enlisted *April 15*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted June.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Morris Shain

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumphon Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, _____ *5* feet, _____ *7* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *black*

Complexion, *brown*

When Deserted, _____, 17 ____.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

Hammeln

(543/)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Maurice Shehan

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 15

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 11th June.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

C. Crooks.

(543)

Copist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Morris Sheehan

P. 1, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *11 days*.

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 14. 5 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Deserted 11 June.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. D. Dred

Copyist.

2849a

Second series

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35417533	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 454712

See also

25

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Shephard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *ordered Smith's Clove*

Blockhouse Aug 10 by Col.

Remarks: *Certland's order*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Shepherd

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, 8 Days.

Pay P. Month, L 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, L 14 0^s 10^d 1/2

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Samuelson

(547d)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sheppard

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 14 0 10 1/2

N° of Certificate, 35410

N° of Voucher,

Date When Paid, 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex^d to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

2749-6.
Sheppard, Isaac

2 New York Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, Isaac

2850 2841-2
Shereman. Jesse

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherman. Jesse

2851
Sherwood. Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood. Abraham

2852
Sherwood Nathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood Nathan

2853
Sherman, Jesse

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2006	26	500
2	070	27	700
3	00	28	100
4	00	29	200
5	00	30	060
6	00	31	100
7	00	32	000
8	00	33	000
9	000	34	000
10	00	35	000
11	00	36	000
12	00	37	000
13	00	38	000
14	00	39	000
15	00	40	00
16	00	41	000
17	00	42	000
18	00	43	000
19	00	44	000
20	00	45	000
21	00	46	000
22	00	47	000
23	00	48	000
24	00	49	000
25	00	50	000

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

James Cameron
for, Captain Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *file 1, 1766.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *Sept. 1*

Occurrences *Dec 1 - 1766*
March 1766

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

[575]

McClellan
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherman

Co. F, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *17 2/3*

Total amount *17 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Isaac Sherman
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jesse Thurman
Bot. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *5 Months*

Subsistence _____

Amount *Payd 13-6-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jesse Sherman
Capt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53, 4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2, 3, 4*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jesse Freeman
Cpt. { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* _____, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

When entered the service _____, 17 _____.

Time drawn from *July* _____, 17*77*.

When left the service _____, 17 _____.

At what per month *53/4* _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ / mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount *2-30-40* _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

[Signature]
Coryat.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Herman

1776, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London Perry*
1776, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

George Herman
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Issued Sherman
(Pvt.) { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17*77*.

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service , 17 ..

Time drawn from *June 1* , 17*77*.

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for .. / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 132.41*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Beith
Copyist.

S

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co 2d *11X*
William

(1111) { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1* _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Not filled*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Poplar

Copyist.

E

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Sherman

Cot, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/24* _____, 17*47*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17*47*.

When entered the service _____, 17*47*.

Time drawn from *11/24* _____, 17*47*.

When left the service _____, 17*47*.

At what per month *53/4* _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____

Total amount *272-30-00* _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Philip Sherman

Copyist.

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jessie Sherman
Private { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

A. B. Smith
Copist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Isaac Freeman
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *March*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17*77*

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *432*

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *1* days.

Sum due *72-30-4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

David E. Farmer
Co. F, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Oct*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *50, 4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Issued to *Therman*

Det, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 1777.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 13 11*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Loth

Copyst.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jesse McMan

Det. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1777 Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *62 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *N^o 10 15 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Freeman
1st, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul 25*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jul 25*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Jesse Sherma

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.*
Roll dated *Nov. 1778*
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

3

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jessie Sheerman

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Regt
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamilton

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse Sheerman

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated (Camp Pecks Kills
October 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (Comm'd Norwalk

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Sullivan

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 11th*
September 11th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *December 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Sullivan
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Furman

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *23 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Freeman
Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

August 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Freeman
Copyist.

B

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jesse Sherman
Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *1643 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Reze Heerman
(Priv.), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
Camp, July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Heerman
Copyist.

E

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Israel Duriman
Pvt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse Therman

Cpt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sherman

Phil., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Sherman

Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Issued to
*Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*.

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *212 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Miss Sherman

1st (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 1778.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse Sherman

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Sherman
Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Simon Sherman
Capt. (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1/2 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2-13 1/2 c*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sheerman

Wm, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Miller*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Isaac Sheerman
Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Miss Edmund
17 (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *153/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *22-13-1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Edmund

(545) (copyist.)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Case Hammer

Co. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drum and Artillery*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Anthony
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Miller
(*Miller*), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1778* *1st* *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *December 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at the*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse Sherman
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Feb 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command Artillery*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Anthony
Copyist.

A | **2** |
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Jesse Sherman

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *McCormick Artillery*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Sherman
Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse Sherman

Co. A, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6.53.011*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

W. H. H.
Copyist.

Jesse Sherman

privat, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

January 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse Shearman

Plt., { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$11.54.*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: *Wounded Aug 1st*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Jesse Sherman

priv, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Roughton*
November 22, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pipe Sherman

not, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Augt + Sept*, 177*9*.
Roll dated *Easton*

Oct 17, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Augt 1st*, 177*9*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

N _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hartrameck's Company.

Ballard

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse Therman
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May 1st*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17*79*.

Commencement of pay....., 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties: *transferred to 2nd Co. 1st Regt.*

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jesse Sherman
Priv. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Feb. March Apr. May June 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay, Feb. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, Jan. 31, 1779.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 5 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 7 1/2 - 00.50.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gisse Heerman
Co., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
 { commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 { landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month³

of *Feb March Apr May 1 June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *camp Jacob's Plains*
June 30, 1779 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

A. R. Whitney

Copyist.

James H. French
Co., { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
 Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
 talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *per Mo. 10 D^{rs}*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 30/40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Depe Shearman

1st, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morrisania*
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Buttland

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jesse Shearman
Plt, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

Isse Sherman,

priv, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Confined in Camp Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherman

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & Apr*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 20/90 Paid*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Ryker

(545)

Copyist.

Rev. War.
 { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *1st Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *1st Dec*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *30th April*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *6⁷/₁₀ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2¹/₂ Years*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Abner French*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Copyist.

Jose Sherman

pt, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Westpoint*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserter 26 May 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortland

2854.
Shermond. Jesse

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherman. Jesse

2555
Sherman. Jesse

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherman. Jesse

2856
Sherwood Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood, Abraham

2857
*Sherwood, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35270006	26	35270555
2	6030	27	7358
3	638	28	6003
4	633	29	2500
5	3	30	0605
6	2300	31	2500
7	6000	32	2505
8	7000	33	6600
9	2500	34	2500
10	2056	35	2503
11	6363	36	6305
12	2000	37	2500
13	6600	38	6000
14	6000	39	2500
15	2000	40	2500
16	0000	41	2500
17	2000	42	2500
18	6000	43	2500
19	2000	44	2500
20	6000	45	2000
21	2000	46	2500
22	2000	47	2500
23	2000	48	2500
24	2000	49	2500
25	2000	50	2500

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

(1st) ...
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *June 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Re-enlisted 18 Mar 77
77 extend to June 81*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *115*

[575]

W. C. ...
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Greenwood

Pat, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²³ dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1777-1780*

Subsistence

Amount *2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Abraham Herwood

Capt., { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *110*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

William Howard

Pl. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept & Oct., 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *0 23 1/2* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 mo* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *13 6 8* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Herwood

1st (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *710*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/3 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery
1781 { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
 the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ____.To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 ____.Pay per month *62.80*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *11 mos*.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *21.12 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery

Ed, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*84*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*Subsistence *2*Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Pvt

^{late} Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan. 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester

Feb'y 1

1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: purloined from company
to 1st Feb'y

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Sherwood

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *June 1*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Harnish

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp near White

Plains Sept 4

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Absent with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery
 1st, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
 the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *Aug 7*, 17.To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.Pay per month *603 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/3 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Part { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
 { 8th Company of the 2d New York
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *88*.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *88*.To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 *88*.Pay per month *62 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.Subsistence *13 dollars*.Amount *75 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
 Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Sherwood

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White
Plains July 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Abst with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist.

J.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Greenwood

Pr. 4, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *633.12 1/2* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *1740*

Subsistence

Amount *22.12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb She wood

Priv., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lounsbery
1781, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *50.00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Sherwood

Priv, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ham. Lounsbery
Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 33 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Sherwood

Plt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Sherwood

Col. (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17.

Pay per month *63 to 200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Abraham Horwood

Priv, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* month *pay* *1778* .

Commencement of time *by Congress*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mum

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Sherwood

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
March 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copist

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Lincoln**(Capt.)* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.To what time paid *May 31*, 17.Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Put

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copied

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Herwood

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *@ 23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Part

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr. Edward

Int, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 25 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *none*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abn. Sherwood

Plut, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novbr & Dec*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence, *per mo.* *10 dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 3/3 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Horwood**Plat*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. & Sept*, 17*77*.Commencement of time *July*, 17.Commencement of pay *July*, 17.To what time paid *June 30*, 17.Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mo*.Subsistence *per mo* *10 dollar*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *213 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Sherwood

Pvt., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Shaw

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Q. A., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted 1st March 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Thompson

Capt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st, 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *17 mos.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$15.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Thompson

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Coraian Sherrod

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Sturtevant

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood.

P. 1, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near London's
Ferry Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Sherwood

Prof, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 177*7*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copgist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt Sherwood

Put, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feby*, 1750.

Roll dated *Camp Morris town*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by Col
Cortlandt from Jan 24 to
March 1 at Bedford*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

Edm. Harwood

Capt. { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *60 10⁰⁰*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 mos*

Subsistence *for mo. 10 dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *203 30 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

M. H. C.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Sheppard

Pl, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Fort Mifflin*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Sheppard

(543)

Copist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Lounsbery
Ant., { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *57 50*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*.

Subsistence *for 200 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *237 50*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Marshall

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Sherwood

Plat, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furled by Capt French*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Steeble

(548)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Philip Cortlandt
{ 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62 dollars*.

Time of service *2 mos*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *62 mos 10 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3230 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Sherwood

Pt, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July & Aug, 1781.
Roll dated Camp Steenrady
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

Abraham Greenwood

Privat, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 23 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 40 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Greenwood

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abm. Marshall's Co.

Aug 1, (Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wm. Marshall

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Coburn Sherwood

Sgt, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Co. purchased by Col
Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

St. Albans

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Prnt, (Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Jan'y*, 1781 .

Pay per month *60 dollar*

Time of service *11 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26 60 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Sherwood

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo. 16 ds.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 36 dol^{rs}, 80 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted June 16.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

(copyist.)

D. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Lerwood

Cvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,
July, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted
June 16th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sherwood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Westchester*

Town, *Bedford*

Place of Residence:

County, *West Chester*

Town, *Bedford*

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *brown*

When Deserted, *June 16*, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(5437)

Hannellm

Copyist.

2858
Sherwood. Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3007 7003	26
2	2003	27
3	6003	28
4	2003	29
5	5670	30
6	2003	31
7	2003	32
8	2003	33
9	6003	34
10	2003	35
11	2003	36
12	2003	37
13	3003 2003	38
14	2003	39
15	2003	40
16		41
17	6003	42
18	373 67 394	43
19	371 85 0 2 2	44
20	371 85 0 4 0	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. & P. - 436, 786.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell's Co.

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *September 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Samuel T. Pell
Copyist.

2

N Y.

James H. ...
... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 1, 1776.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences

1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

[575]

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherwood

1 Lt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 - 0.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 10 - 16 - 0.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. G. M. apf

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherwood

121- { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 10 - 16 - 0

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

M. Anaph

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherwood

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 10 - 16

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. P. Maph

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherwood

1 Lt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 000.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 10 - 16.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1891 March

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of the 2d Regiment of Foot

1777, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherwood

1 Lt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of enlistment

, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

July 1

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

1

mos.

days.

Sum due

Total amount

£ 10 - 16

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

20th May 1777

Copyist

J

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

1st

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sherwood
4th Co.
2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *from 21 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *London & Ferry Sept 6, 1777.*

Appointed *June 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *June 21, 1776.*

Enlisted *June 21, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *June 21, 1776.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 21, 1776.*

Alterations since last muster *June 21, 1776.*

Casualties *June 21, 1776.*

Remarks: *June 21, 1776.*

June 21, 1776.

June 21, 1776.

June 21, 1776.

June 21, 1776.

June 21, 1776.

June 21, 1776.

Bayle

S

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherwood

1 Lt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 216

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos 10 days

Subsistence

Amount 46 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Oct. 10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Knapp
Clerk.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on
Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from _____, 17 _____.

Time commencing _____, 17 _____.

Time ending _____, 17 _____.

Rations per day _____

Rations drawn _____

Number of rations _____

Sum due _____

Remarks : _____

1000 Samuel

111, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1778*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 21*, 177*8*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Oct 10. 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sherwood

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge
Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 17, 17

Ending, Oct 10, 17

Rate per day, 2

Rations drawn, 21

No. of Rations, 42

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record
33

Hamilton

(555)

Copyist.

2 N.Y.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Sherwood Isaac
(Name)

N.Y.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Isaac Sherwood / Lieut
Capt Samuel T Pell's Co
2d N.Y. Regt. Command
ed by Col Philip Cortland
Commissioned Nov 24. 1776
Died Oct 10 1777*

*219
6-16-16*

*Johnson
W.H.*

W. H. C.
W. H. C.

June 17, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. L. Percy Daniel,
2111 19th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

The records show that Isaac Sherwood served in the Revolutionary War as first lieutenant in Capt. Samuel T. Bell's Company, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortland; that he was commissioned November 21, 1776, and that he died October 10, 1777.

H. J. Han

The Adjutant General.

6

3

S | 2 | N.Y.

Isaac Sherwood
Lieut 2^d N.Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Isaac Sherwood Lieut 2^d N.Y.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 2 | N.Y.

Isaac Sherwood

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 2^d

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

Name *Sherwood*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

Sitter

(543i)

Copyist.

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sherwood

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 .

Appointm^t, Nov 21, 1776 .

Casualties, Killed in action Oct 10/77

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

25

(548)

Hamilton

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sherwood
Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united
States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sher-
wood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment
from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

For what term,

Time when joined, , 17

Whole time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence }
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Doll^s per week, } Doll^s 90^{ths}

Bounty paid,

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence & Bounty, } Doll^s 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(545i)

Hosmer

Copyist.

Isaac (Horn)

Isaac,

Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a copy of a register* which was

Transcribed from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "Citizens of the State of New York recognized by Law which have served in the Corps mentioned below."

Reg't

Town

16

Lot

40

Remarks:

Isaac

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *151*

(575)

Isaac

Copist.

James (informant)
Leary, Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a copy of a register* which was

Transcribed from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "Citizens of the State of New York recognized by Law which have served in the Corps mentioned below."

Reg't

Town

Lot

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *121*

(575)

Hubert M.
Copyist.

2857
Sherwood Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Sherwood

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

March 22

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 27

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hudman

Copyist.

2860
NEXT NUMBER 2860a
Sherwood, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	250	26	250
2	250	27	250
3	250	28	250
4	250	29	250
5	250	30	250
6	250	31	250
7	250	32	250
8	250	33	250
9	250	34	250
10	250	35	250
11	250	36	250
12	250	37	250
13	250	38	250
14	250	39	250
15	250	40	250
16	250	41	250
17	250	42	250
18	250	43	250
19	250	44	250
20	250	45	250
21	250	46	250
22	250	47	250
23	250	48	250
24	250	49	250
25	250	50	250

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RYP 436786

See also

2

| N Y.

Geo. Sherwood
Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 21, 1777*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Sept 26, 77*
Sept 26, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *115*

[575]

Geo. Sherwood
 Copyist.

Benjamin Pelton
2d, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 17*, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service *12 days* .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *3 1. 1. 3* .

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Sherwood
Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *23 2 13 15*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Ben t. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Time of enlistment

, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

\$ 2 13 1/2

Time of service

12 mo

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

\$ 3

Total amount

\$ 2 13 1/2

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Horwood
2d, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *22 13.11*

Time of service *1777*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for... mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22 13.11*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gen. Sherman
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Herwood

Ant., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2 2 13. 4*

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Miller

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherwood
(*James Sherwood*), { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____ (_____, 17____).

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22 13 11*

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

James
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
of *Benjamin Pelton's Co.*, in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 3* , 17 ..

Pay per month *9.3 dollar* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos 10 days* ..

Subsistence

Amount *36.54* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded 21* ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 21*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos 11 days*

Subsistence

Amount *26.17. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

[Signature]

8.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Schenwood
Company, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778 .
Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778 .
Appointed Aug. 21, 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See Schenwood

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Herwood
10th, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *17 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence

Amount *22.18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

James Merriwood
Engr. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.18 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherwood
Co. 1st, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1776.

Roll dated February, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Herwood
Corpl { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2 18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
(George), { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated March 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

543)

Sherwood

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *1000*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 18 0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Wess

3.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

James Sherwood, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley*, *June*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
1072, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 28*, 17.

Pay per month *\$13.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1775*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *760*.

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Shannon
() { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner
() { French, in the 2d New York Batt'n
() { of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip
() { Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*78*.

June 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *May* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: (*See record*)
()

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's

107th { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *453 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *210*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
(George, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin, Pa.
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

James Sherwood

Copyist

Benjamin Wood

Capt. { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *1778*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence

Amount *32.18.18*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James H. Henevood
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 10th June.

10th June, 1778.

Appointed Aug. 1, 1778.

Commissioned (), 1778.

Enlisted (), 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James H. Wood

Capt, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 18 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776 - 1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
(*Lieut.*) { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of March 1779*.

1st of September, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James H. Harnwood
Corpl. { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
 in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.To what time paid *July 31*, 17.Pay per month *1000*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 188*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Appears with the rank of Corp on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, Dec

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Harnett

9

2

N. Y.

(C)

(1776-1783.)

James A. Greenwood
James A. Greenwood
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *January 1, 1778*.

Discharge *March 1, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 18.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James W. Weissenfels
Capt. { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Mo. Dec 1778 & Jan'y, 1779*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *7/10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 1/2 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 17. 14. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

8
(5)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Henshaw
{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, April, May, June, 1779*.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains,*
June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Thompson
Corpl, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb. March Apr May June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17*77* ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *4 13 40 1/2* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 yrs 1* ..

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 14 13 1/4* ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. B, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *\$14.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1 - Sept 30*

Subsistence *from Sept 1 to Sept 30*

Amount *\$14.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Schenck
George { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(1) October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Quinton*,

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

James Schenck
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Pelton

110 { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *175 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *per week* *10 dollars*

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Copyist

Lieut. Colonel

Capt. Pelton, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *74.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence *60.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$134.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
Doyle { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan. near Morris-*

town, N. J. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged by*
Major Smith on Jan.
to the 1st of March.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

J. Sherwood
Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Arkt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

January, 17*80*.

Commencement of time

Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

17⁵⁰ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 mos.

Subsistence

*10⁰⁰**10⁰⁰*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*34⁵⁰**dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
C.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sheppard
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *January*

1780, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1780
1780, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *20*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *750*.

Time of service *3*.

Whole time of service *3*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *300*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated March & April, 1780.

May, 1780.

Appointed May, 1777.

Commissioned (), 1777.

Enlisted (), 1777.

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment ()

Alterations since last muster ()

Casualties ()

Remarks: ()

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1st Lieut. Benjamin Pelton
1st Lieut., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*1*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *30.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *20.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherman
{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov 1*

1780

Appointed *Oct 1*, 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
1781 { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *per mo* *100*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Lieut. Philip Cortlandt

(Ar/21) { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *47 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

True

2.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sharwood
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September*
Dec. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

James Sharwood
Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 *81* ..

To what time paid , 17 *81* ..

Pay per month *per diem*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24³⁰ per diem*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec*; 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3* Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 7 30/40 & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

S. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherwood

Corp., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Nov. 1st 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Comd Schenectady
by Order of Col. Cortlandt
June 25th '81.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan, Feb, March, April, May, & June*, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *1 2/3* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 1/2 Dolrs* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Davis

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherwood

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 4 90^{ths}

James Sherwood Corp^t

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherwood

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated, *Hutton near Compton*

Jan. 22, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

C. Brooks.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Corp., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *173* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Pond

(copyist.)

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated *written near Compton,*

Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooker
Copyist

S

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *17.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 1 Decr., 3 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherwood
Corp.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1782.

Roll dated

Quits near Pompton,

Feb. 28

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 7¹/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7 Dols. 30 pts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

S.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
Corpl., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough till
9th April.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
Corp.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Feb 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Corpl. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
Corpl., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
Corp.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Corpl. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
Corpl. { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sherwood
Corp.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

C. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Corpl., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Oct-82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James E. Newwood

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James L. Henson

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Jan.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster *Reduced*
the 1st Aug 1783.

Casualties *On furlough in Col.*
Trayek, Feb. 16th 1783.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Proprs.

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel S. Woodward

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Samuel S. Woodward
(543) Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Skirwood
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 4 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cottrell

Copyist.

James S. Leonard
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1776*, 17

Roll dated *arrived near Jordan Ferry,*
Dec 1776

Appointed *Aug 21*, 17

Commissioned *()*, 17

Enlisted *()*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sherwood
W. A. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777, 17

Roll dated 1st Nov 1777, 1777.
(1st Nov 1777, 1777)

Appointed 1777, 17

Commissioned 1777, 17

Enlisted 1777, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1777, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted 1777, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2860a

Shawwood Micajah

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Micagu Shearwood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated _____

_____ Not dated _____, 17 ____

Time of Inlistment, March 6, 1776.

Months, 2 Days 26

Pr Month, 40 / 0

£ 1 S. 14 D. 8

Remarks: _____

S

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Micajah Sharwood

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Ripley
Copyist.

W

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

M

Sherwood

Priv.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 13 March 1781.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

Metzger

Copyist.

S | 2 | N. Y.
Micajah Sherwood
Priv 2^d

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Micajah Sherwood Priv. 2^d

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

2861 2860a
Sherwood Nathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RVP 436 786

See also

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of June 1861 Aug. 1861, 177.

Commencement of pay 12/1/17, 17 .

To what time paid 1700.51, 17

Pay per month..... (C) \$3,444.44

Time of service -----

Whole time of service 0 17 01

Subsistence 657

Amount \$2,000.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Herwood
But, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.13.11*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Muse
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

1794, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*94*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 25*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *3 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

North Merwood
Chas., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ____.To what time paid *Oct 21*, 17 ____.Pay per month *6 shillings*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence _____

Amount *22 13 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

2

N Y.

Math. Sherman
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Feb 2, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 117

[575]

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Shearwood

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

August , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Benjamin Shearwood , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *3 2 1 3 4*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis-
senfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sherman

(1) *W*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____ 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *See list*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
} Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from \$, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 2.13.11*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 2.13.11*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Horwood
Col., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *22.13.4*.Time of service *1770*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22.13.4*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood
Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *1 year*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 23 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(645)

Wm
Copyst.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 26*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *3 days*

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *5* mos. days.

Sum due *5 00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

1st Lt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *22.13 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22.13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

1st, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 13.45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Woodward
Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$21.11*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Herwood

Pal, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 25 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence *2 25 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

June

North American

2d Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *60 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Herwood

2d, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *63.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *22.13.17*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Nathan Herwood

2d { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *0 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22.13 0.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Lieut. Pennsylvania*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Appears with the rank of pr on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 .

Inlisted, _____, 17 .

Term, 1st War

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hammel

Northwood

Plt, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *20 60/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28 00/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *100% Sick & absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Greenwood

Capt., { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *Oct 1778*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *210.18.1*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Greenwood

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Ben, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17'*8*.

Commencement of time *7*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8
(2)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated May 1st 1778.

May 1st 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Sherwood
Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(w)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1. Captain's Honor Roll

(S) 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated ()

February, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ()

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

8
(6)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1778.*

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1778.*

Commissioned *Jan. 1, 1778.*

Enlisted *Sept. 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1, 1777.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Shennood

Ben, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of June*.

July, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Valley*
George

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

3.

Benjamin Pelton
(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Nov* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
Copyist

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Yveshen Sherrwood

Bank, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 10th 1778*
Greene, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Perished in battle.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Greene

2.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 10, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See W. H. Page.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Y. V. Pelton's Co.
Co. X., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
 in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.Roll dated *September 10, 1778*.*September 10, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
 of *the*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1777*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 1777*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *21/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *July 1777*

Subsistence *for the same time*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Horwood

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, April, May, June, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* , 1777 ..To what time paid *June 31* , 17 ..Pay per month *£ 3 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13 6 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*.

Subsistence *to roll* *100*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

Ben { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *per mo* *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

Michael Greenwood
2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of November, 1779.

Roll dated November 11, 1779.
Signed, George Washington, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Private Sherman

2d { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *September*

October, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Paul Sherman

Paul { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 30*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

17th Nov 1776

1776, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *1776*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1776*, 17.

To what time paid *1776*, 17.

Pay per month *1776*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*.

Subsistence *1776*.

Amount *1776*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1776*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's
Co., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
 of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *100* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 months* ..

Subsistence *100* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Walter A. Leonard
Capt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.To what time paid *June 30*, 17.Pay per month *16 90 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 8*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *1 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Vol. 1, 1776-1783
1781, { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17*81*.

To what time paid , 17*81*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

1st Lt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17.

Pay per month *60 00/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 10 00/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Sherwood

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 6/90 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

Q
(C) 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Q The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d

Yack., { New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1780.

Roll dated 10th August 1780.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaiah Sherwood
Sergeant, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *January 1st*,
1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Jan 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sherman

Co. 2d, { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated & temporary *March*
1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8
(2).

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

North Sherwood

Jan. { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18 Feb. 1780.

Roll dated & name of Muster

down, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: () in 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Sheppard
of *Sgt.*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780 .
Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec. 31, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Co. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Jan Feb. Mich. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1781.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1781.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1781.

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Pol m.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

(545)

Copyist.

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Sherwood

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Frank

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nath. Sherwood

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug, Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec. , 1781 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid June 30 , 17 .

Pay per month 6⁷³ .

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo. .

Subsistence

Amount of pay 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sturwood

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. to Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *out near Compton,*
Jan. 22, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

S

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,”—Cap^t Hallett's Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3* 90^{ths} *28*

Nathan f Sherwood

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

(545)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Sherwood
3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

Proprs.

(543)

Copyist

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Sherwood
Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed *7*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks
Copyist

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Sherwood

Cvt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Trusler,

(543)

Copist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Pvt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Sherwood

Pvt., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough by*
C. Cortlandt.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Sherwood

Pr A

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dol 60 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J M Doud

(545)

Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Sherwood

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Jan'y 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Sherwood

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1782

Roll dated Huttons near Pompton,
Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

(543)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Sherwood

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1782

Roll dated

Halls near Pompton,

Feb. 28

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd at the
Clove Feb. 23^d by
order of Col. Cortlandt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dolrs, 60 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Innd

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
3d (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

S. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Simwood

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James

Copyist

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan S. Woodward
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Sherwood
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

8.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

Benjamin Pelton's Co. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1776.
Sept 10, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2862

Sherwood Neamiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood Neamiah

5463
Shewcraft. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shucraft. John

2864
Shippen William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3549 0700	26
2	3054	27
3	3054	28
4	0700	29
5	3727 0333	30
6	064	31
7	3727 0333	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R. T. P. { 436 786
454 712

See also

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William Shippen

Priv., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steensravia

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 25, 17.

Term of enlistment 4 M. 21 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Lab

(3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July 25, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 ds

Subsistence 12 months 10 Dollars

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 380 90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mem Shippen
Art-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17 *80*.

To what time paid

Sept 1, 17 *80*.

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Orville

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Shippen

Cvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady,*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 months* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Discharged*
Dec 15.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks
Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Shippen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *not dated*

Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec. 15*, 1780.

Time, *4* Months, *20* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 12 - 8 - 10*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Shippen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 12 8^s 10^d

N^o of Certificates, 35 170

N^o of Voucher, 38

Date When Paid, April 20, 17

Sum Paid, Twelve Pounds 8/10

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

for Joseph Cahoon Jacob Lord

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

H. M. M. M.

(547d)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

William Philipson
Co., 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 15, 1780.*

Period enlisted for *1 year.*

Occurrences *Discharged*

10 Dec, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *122*

[575]

Copyist.

2065
Shocraft. John

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shucraft. John

2866
Shoemaker, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 7834	26	354 78840
2	80355	27	80355
3	540	28	
4	5380	29	2
5	8043	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

James J. ...
... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *July 13*, 17*79*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

[575]

... ..
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml. Hooper

Pvt., { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb March April May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *early weeks of June*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 5*, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Apr 5* , 1779 ..

To what time paid..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *7 mos 26 days* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 7-12-10 1/2* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Shammaker

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13-17-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co. 2d New York Batt'n

Pel, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 22*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 31, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Capt. Thos. Mather

Col { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 22*

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Thos. Mather
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 27/3 Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 7 mos

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dec

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/90 Dec

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell

2d { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1780*
revised March 3, 1780

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Samuel Pell
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Paul Shoemaker

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 31*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *6 2/3*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30*

Pay due to sick, absent *1*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2d Captain's Co.

P. 1, { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*

March 1st, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Witness

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Danl Shoemaker

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *per Mo* 10

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/40* *dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Captain's Company, 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

July 3, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Phemmer

of { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May - June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1780.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 10 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo.

Subsistence per mo 10 dol.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Captain's Company

2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Muncipie*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

House
Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Danl Shoemaker

Priv

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₉₀ Dal.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copy at

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

Pr-

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, July 31, 17.

Pay per month, 10 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount, 6 00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 16 40. Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. G. Knapp

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Shoemaker

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Hill

Co. T. 2nd Regt. N.Y.
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above, for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *COI.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shaeuaker

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Time of service 6 mos.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. G. Knapp

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept Oct*
Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated *Shells near Red Bank*

Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *as Command Smith's*
Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



(545)

(copied.)

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *February*

Jan 31, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Com. and 1st Co.*
Clear

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

(Pvt)

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

60 90 Cts

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60 90 Cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

D. M. Smith

(545)

Copied.

PA, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Germany*, 1712.

Roll dated *Washington, June 10*
July 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 24/10/1917

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

(Pv)

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Feb 2, 17

^{sub} Pay per month

66c
90 dal

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

66c
90 dal

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shoemaker

Chapman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hume

151, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17*72*.

Commissioned _____, 17*72*.

Enlisted _____, 17*72*.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Hume
Copyist.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

La. 5th Regiment

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Barthelme

_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
 "of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1742.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

J | **2** |
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.** |

Samuel Pell's

_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sherman

Pt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 days*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sheen

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Samuel Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 M* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Stearns

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

Samuel Thompson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*72*

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

October _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sam'l. Thompson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Sherman
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *February 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Decr.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Shoemaker

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Shoemaker

Samuel T. Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Shoemaker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

*Campment near New
Wenon May 13, 1783*

Amount

6 ²/₄ Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. G. Langley

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jan⁺ Schoonmaker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

2867
Shove. Frederick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shove. Frederick

2868
Schomaker, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schomaker, Henry

2869

Shovercraft John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shovercraft John

2870
Sherwood Nathan

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood Nathan

2871
Shouthard, John

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard, John

²⁸⁷²
Shove, Frederick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255	26
2	232	27
3	333	28
4	226	29
5	255	30
6	2328	31
7	2442	32
8	2390	33
9	2418	34
10	255	35
11	2420	36
12	255	37
13	255	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

2

N Y.

Henry Jones
Det. 1st Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

March 2, 1778.

Period enlisted for

1 year.

Occurrences

Discharged

1778-1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

[575]

Thompson
Copyist.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Co. 2d New York Batt'n

Col.

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *22nd March 1778*
June 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *22 May 1778*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Horne

But, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.To what time paid *June 5*, 17.Pay per month *6 23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 2 weeks*

Subsistence

Amount *2 11 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

But

Frederick Shreve

Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th June*,

Aug., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *11th June*, 1778.

Term of enlistment () *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Reg't

2d Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

8.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sneeden's
Company, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1776*, *White Plains*,
1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *100*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1* year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *600*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2134*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

3

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Shove

Appears with the rank of Pr on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hammer

8.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
Sept., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 10* *Continental*.

Willingboro, Oct 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See last list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

Ben, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *83*.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 *83*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mr

Frederick Weissenfels
248 { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
 in the 2d Battalion of New York
 Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
 Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, Jan'y, 1779.*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 20*, 17 .

Pay per month *Oct 13 1778*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 0 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Schenck

Det. { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1778* (Sept., May, June 77) .

Roll dated *June 30, 1778* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 1778* .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Frederick Schenck

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Roll of Honor
The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *56 10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2873
Shucraft, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RYP 436786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *Jan. 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1777*

Jan. 1st 1777, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1st 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Corps, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

ag Thap

(545)

Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Corp, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 17.

To what time paid Nov, 17.

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. M. H. H.

(545)

Copist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Comp, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 mo.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shae craft

Corp { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 18 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

naht

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shoecraft

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Time of enlistment Mar 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

William

(545d)

Copyist.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.....3 years.....

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

John Hancock

Co. of, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *no comment*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

3

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shuecraft

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

A. E. Knapp

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shacraft

Co. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service .

Months and days in service 1 mo .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapp

(545d)

Copyist.

not a receipt

Capt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shoecraft

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 58 1/8

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount 14 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. J. Maph

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Mar 1, 1757.

Period enlisted for... *3 yrs*

Period enlisted for _____
Occurrences *Sept 1, 1864 - Dec 22, 1864*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 116

Maria F. K.
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shoecraft

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 30, 17.

Pay per month 10 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 16 - 0 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Oct Kinanh

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuercraft

Appears with the rank of *Serge* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of time, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamish

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuerapt

1st

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 ____.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 ____.

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. M. H.

(545)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shucraft
Sept, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Continent at*
Wilage Oct 7, 177*8*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Massachusetts
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Sgt { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *July 1* .. , 17 .. .

To what time paid *June* .. , 17 .. .

Pay per month *10 dl* .. .

Time of service .. .

Whole time of service *1 mo.* .. .

Subsistence .. .

Amount *£ 4* .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .. .

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Shucraft
Copyist.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Manuscript
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated
Re muster Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *10th March*

1000, 177*7*.

Appointed *1st*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st. Mifflin

1st., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Amesbury
Copyist.

John H. Muncie
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Jst { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/11, 1778.

Commencement of time 11/1, 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 11/1, 17.

Pay per month 10 2/20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copy 1st

8

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shucraft

891

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 8000

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company
34, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *at the Hague, July 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 y* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

see list of 1st
of 1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Company list of 1st of 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mo Shuercraft

Agst

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

May 31

, 17

Pay per month

100dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

Amount

4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2. 7. 78

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Sept, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st day of May*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Snucraft

Ag't, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from March, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month 64 3

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due 3 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shoecraft

Agt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for \ mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 3 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

acknowledged

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft¹⁻

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, Apr 1, 17.

Pay per month, 64 s.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount, £ 3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Shuercraft

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Commencement of time

Feb, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

64 8

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 3 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Throckmorth

Sept, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 5*, 17.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

10. 1777
Co. 1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see list of names*
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Ag-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 10 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Agt. , { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid June 30 , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol. .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10 .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 17 - 17 - 4 .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov - Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo 22 days

Subsistence per mo. 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 $\frac{60}{90}$ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Company

Sept, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 22*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Shaw
Copist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shucraft

Apr, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 8 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence 2 dol.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

5th Co. 2d New York Batt'n

1st, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 30, 1779*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st *of* *1st*
1st { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1800*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged by Col Cortlandt*
Dec 25, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shocraft

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Extraordinary, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-18-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. Shocraft

(545)

Copyist.

2874
Shuecraft. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shuecraft. John

2574-a.

Shupherd, Isaac

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, Isaac

²⁸⁷⁵
Shutter, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574656	26	35574656
2	35574656	27	35574656
3	35574656	28	35574656
4	35574656	29	35574656
5	35574656	30	35574656
6	35574656	31	35574656
7	35574656	32	35574656
8	35574656	33	35574656
9	35574656	34	35574656
10	35574656	35	35574656
11	35574656	36	35574656
12	35574656	37	35574656
13	35574656	38	35574656
14	35574656	39	35574656
15	35574656	40	35574656
16	35574656	41	35574656
17	35574656	42	35574656
18	35574656	43	35574656
19	35574656	44	35574656
20	35574656	45	35574656
21	35574656	46	35574656
22	35574656	47	35574656
23	35574656	48	35574656
24	35574656	49	35574656
25	35574656	50	35574656

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R Y P 436786

See also

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hallett
Co. 1

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 15th 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James

(543)

Copyst

2

N Y.

Mr. J. H. Miller
Esq., Wallcut Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *April 1777*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *March 21*
April 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

[575]

McCurry
Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time Apr 21, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay - £ 17. 8 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Doud

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Bond

(545)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John S. Butler
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 21

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command with
the Lieut.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

Copist

(543)

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shatler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr. 21, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shutler

P. 1

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *5 mos.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$ 13. 6. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. D. D.

(545)

(copyist.)

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Shutler

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(645d)

J B Doud

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutter

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Dec. 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 13. 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J W Dore

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler
Cvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shuttler

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *Due, £2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Gould

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shuter
Pr.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

543)

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due £ 2, s. 13, d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

K. B. Sand

(545)

(copyist.)

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutter
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Valley Forge,*
Apr. 4, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James

(543)

Copist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due £2, 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Dorel

Copyist.

S. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Butler
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *life*, 17.

To what time paid *Mich 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D. D.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

OS

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Part, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount due 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. D. D. D.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Prof., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle,

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Sutter

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W Dand

(545)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutter
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *April 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On Lurrough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutter

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Due 72, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

A V J Druce

Copyst.

S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Pro. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 21, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Light
Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Crane

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Appears with the rank of 21 on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, Apr 21, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamletm

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill,*
Oct. 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shiller

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *64.3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £7, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

A. V. Jones

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shuttler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester,*
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by*
Colo. Cortlandt Jan. 25
for 14 Days.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shutler

Pat. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos.

Subsistence

Amount Dec. £ 10, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. Z. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shuttler

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains,

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, March, April, May, & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1* , 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31* , 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *Due \$13, 6, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. D. D.

(545)

(copied.)

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Part

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 16 2/3 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence for month since Aug. 18, 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13, 17, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

(copyist.)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shuttler

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Tompton

Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

JS

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttle

Pr 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *for month 10 Drs.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6, 13, 40*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. B. Doud

(545)

(copyist.)

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler
Priv

4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
Jan. 27 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 21 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Bullett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

But { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Drs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr Month 10 Drs.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dol^r*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V B Doud

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Pr 1, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *for March, 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars, 30 parts.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dried

(545)

Copyist.

5

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America By Lieut. John L. Harden-
bergh in Col. Philip Cortlandt's Regt for the
State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp near Morristown*
Apr 25, 1780.

Where Inlisted, *Rhynbeck*

Date of Inlistment, *Apr 21*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *Apr 26*, 1777.

Whole Amount of Bounty paid, *2 00* Dollars.

Whole Amount of
Bounty & Subsist- } *2 00* Dolls, parts.
ance,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Harriem

(548.)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Shutler

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 29, 17

Pay per month 643 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 21 days

Subsistence for March, 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged April 21.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler
Pvt.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged
April 21st, 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks,

(543)

Copist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuttler

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17 .

_____, 17 .

2-13-4

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Hamelin

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shutler

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ^{one} ~~the~~ month

of *extra*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J M Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

²⁸⁷⁶
Sickles, Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sickles, Zachariah

2877
Sickells Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sickles Zachariah

¹⁸⁷⁸
Sickles, Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354205	26
2	1122	27
3	1150	28
4	1188	29
5	0619	30
6	1257	31
7	210	32
8	3	33
9	30	34
10	1122	35
11	1122	36
12	1122	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

Financiers Office
Pat. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.
When entered the service, 17
Time drawn from, 17
When left the service, 17
At what per month *2/3 Dollar*
Time of service *- 0*
Months and days in service
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due *2-5-4*
Total amount
Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Graham
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *60*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22 50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

2

Copyist.

Zachariah Dickels
Capt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from *Apr* , 1777.

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-33-4d*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Zach
Copyst.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Zachariah Dickin
Dr., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53 1/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22-35 1/4*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Philip Cortlandt
Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zachariah Sicles

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Forborne

Compt.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Dickels
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2-13*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Isaac Dickels
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Hicks
(*Hicks*), { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted in July
1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Ames
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Fickner
Priv., { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. *12* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *7-10-43*.

Casualties *Deserted 2 July*.

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Paul

Isaiah Pickles
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated *London, 1777*
September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb, 1778*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *De parted July 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaacian Dickies
Cpt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Dec 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *5-3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo 12 days*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 23-14-9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 2 Men*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2

N Y.

Greenwich
Co., 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *22*

Occurrences *Oct 15 - July*
27

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

W. C. C. 117
Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zachariah Sickles

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *July 12*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

.....
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2879
Sickles, Zacharias

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sickles, Zachariah

Silkirk James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 2555	26
2	8 205	27
3	7 2000	28
4	8 65	29
5	7 5052	30
6	8 052	31
7	7 555	32
8	8 005	33
9	7 515	34
10	7 5156	35
11	8 056	36
12	7 555	37
13	8 000	38
14	7 555	39
15	8 65	40
16	7 55	41
17	7 555	42
18	7 55	43
19	7 555	44
20	7 555	45
21	7 555	46
22	7 555	47
23	7 555	48
24	7 555	49
25	7 555	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Siltkin

Oft

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb mar apr may & June, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

^{sub} Pay per month 60 dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. G. Knapp

James T. Pell

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb March*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Dickirk

Ag-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 dol.

Time of service 6 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knap

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel T. Pell
Sgt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept*
Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated *Hells near Purdon*

Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sitnick

Sgt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hudson County*

Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Sharon

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sickel

Asst- } Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

^{sub}
Pay per month

10000

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10000

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James Sickel

J
2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Silburt
1st Lt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Southwold Point*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lickirk

Agt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782

Commencement of time

Feb 1

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 28

, 17

To what time paid

sub
Pay per month

10 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

X. X. X. X. X.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wilk

1st, (1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James Wilk

Samuel Sillcock

Sgt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Sillcock

Samuel T. Pell

Sgt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Samuel Pell
Sept, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *72*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell's

Sgt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Men*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell's

Sept, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James Smith
Smith, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James Silbick
Sept, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

September _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell

Samuel T. Pell, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Oct 1800

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

James Sedgwick

Sgt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Oct* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Silcock

Sgt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 90*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Star* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

See _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

U

James Silcock

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James T. Pell

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Silkins

Sgt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James Silkins

(543)

Captain.

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Silcock

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Dated Cantonment near New
Mentor May 13, 1781.

Amount 10 Dollars

Remarks: Rec'd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sil Kirk

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

✓ 2771
Sills, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

2
(1776)

N. Y.

James Tills

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Rgt of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Inlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Time of Inlistment, *March 4*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *28*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *17* D. *4*

Remarks: _____

Satterson
Copyist.

2

(1776.)

N. Y.

James Sills n Sell

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading :

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist

211
Sillsbury, Jacob

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spilsbury, Jacob

288-76
Silsberry, David

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silsby, David

2852
Silsby, David

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silsby, David

2983.
Silsbury, David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silsby, David

2784
Silsby, David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 11050	26	37 7883
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	0 4 6	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

2

N Y.

David Pillsbury
Jr., Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 1723, 1727.

Period enlisted for 5 years

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 117

[575]

Copyist.

2d Co. 1st Regt.
1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*83*.
Time of enlistment *Sept*, 17*83*.
When entered the service, 17*83*.
Time drawn from, 17*83*.
When left the service, 17*83*.
At what per month *132.00*
Time of service *1-2*
Months and days in service
Time drawn for . . . mos. . . days.
Sum due *164.00*
Total amount
Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

David Fishburn
, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment *Sept*, 17*77*.
When entered the service, 17*77*.
Time drawn from, 17*77*.
When left the service, 17*77*.
At what per month *10 Dollars*
Time of service *1 Mo.*
Months and days in service
Time drawn for *2* mos. *21* days.
Sum due *22 Dollars*
Total amount
Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Finck
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* _____, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

When entered the service _____, 17 _____.

Time drawn from *Apr* _____, 17*77*.

When left the service _____, 17 _____.

At what per month *53, 4* _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount *22-31-1* _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

20th
Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Finney
Pot

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1777.

Time of enlistment , 1777.

When entered the service , 1777.

Time drawn from May , 1777.

When left the service , 1777.

At what per month 33/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 1 days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-30-40

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

[Signature]

Copied.

David Silsbury
Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .
Roll dated *July 1*, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *Jan'y 25* , 17 .
Term of enlistment .
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Lick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

David Wilson
Co. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *April*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *3* days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2.30*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Foot
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Livingston

Company (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17th .

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 25*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Philip Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Livingston
Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Finck
Pvt. { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* -----, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment -----, 17*77*.

When entered the service -----, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July* -----, 17*77*.

When left the service -----, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4* -----

Time of service -----

Months and days in service -----

Time drawn for ----- mos. ----- days.

Sum due -----

Total amount *22-13 1/2* -----

Casualties -----

Remarks -----

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Loth

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

General Washington

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll, dated *London Perry*
September _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Active at Windsor*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Washington
Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Finbury

Cor. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time *June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *June 1, 1777.*

To what time paid *June 1, 1777.*

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
1777

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Said
Co.

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-31*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Booth

Copyist.

David Finck
Pr., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jul*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Jul 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *Pay 22-15-1777*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

John H. Smith
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David S. ...

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 21, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sic. H. Windsor*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Wm. ...
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

David Simpson
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *JAN*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-13.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cook

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Quinn's

Co. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*;
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Halifax *March 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Not* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *John V. Windsor*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Finney

Pr. (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 Mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-3 sent*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

200

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Hildesley

(Hildesley) { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David F. Smith

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *24.22 - 13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rural Library

(1778), { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Winnepesaukee*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *lost near Foshen*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Graham

(543)

Copyist.

E

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Tinsley
For, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-13-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Silsby

Pro, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Loxhew*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Thomas
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Finck
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*

To what time paid *May 11*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *693 Do's*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-12-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Doth

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Batt'n

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*

Company July 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *September*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lashed*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

1st

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*

Commencement of time....., 17*80*

Commencement of pay....., 17*80*

To what time paid....., 17*80*

Pay per month.....*23/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.....*22-24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Batt'n

(*2d*), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

from the 1st of Sept till 1st Jan'y, 1778

Roll dated

Jan'y 2nd, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 1st*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Norwich*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Silsby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 ____.

Where inlisted, *Orange County*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan'y 15*, 1777.

For what Term, *during War*

Time when joined, *Jan'y 27*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars } *2* Dollars, & 90th Parts.
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } *22* Dollars, & 90th Parts.
bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll.

14

(548.)

Harnick

Copyist.

2185
Simmonds, John

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, John

2886
Simmons, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35472356	26
2	2558	27
3	37183890	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R Y P 436786

✓ See also

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Simmons
Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 3

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 17 Dec.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
*manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

Rev. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 24, 1776 to Sep. 16, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Pondus*

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged & Recd.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Franklin

2

N Y.

William Thompson
Rev. ... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 3, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *See list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

Thompson
Copyist.

2887
Simmons, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	302 F 3 81	26
2	81 2	27
3	1 2 2	28
4	64 7	29
5	450 1	30
6	553 6	31
7	40 7	32
8	500 3	33
9	40 6	34
10	32 1	35
11	450 2	36
12	4 50 6	37
13	470 3	38
14	462 1	39
15	43 4 4	40
16	30 2 3	41
17	19 7	42
18	8 3 2	43
19	5 1 5	44
20	6 4 5	45
21	5 1 5	46
22	1 2 0 7	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons

Enl-

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month[^]

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

S

2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmonds

Cpt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Harkermer*

July 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

N. Y.

John Simmons

Grass

Receipt Roll

“Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix’d against our Names in Specie, being one
Month’s pay on Account.” [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6⁶⁰/90

John Simmons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton

(5157)

Сорудм.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons
Capt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutch New York Line*

22 Jan'y, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

Isaac Simon

Pl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Simon

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons
Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *at the New York Line*

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman
Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simmons

Orb

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

John Simmons

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons
Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1772.

Roll dated

May 12, 1772.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Tras.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simmons
Pvt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March , 17*82*.

Roll dated

Apr. 5 , 17*82*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

John Simmons

Vol- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.Commencement of time *Feb*, 17Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*82*.To what time paid *March 6th 1782*, 17*82*.Pay per month *6⁵⁰ Doll*Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4¹⁰ 1/2 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Simmons
Capt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons
Prst., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simmons
Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*82*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simmons
Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2
173-1750

N. Y.

John Simmons
Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1752.

Sept. -

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Char

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

2

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 6th Company.

Hudson

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons

Ver..., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons

Cvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 17*82*

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment*Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons
Co.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simmons
Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Oct., 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hurdman

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simmons
Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

S

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons

Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783.

Roll dated

apl 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Febr.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons
Capt

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb 26

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmonds

Appears with the rank of *Brig* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17 _____,

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * * *
J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.
NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *
J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record: **66** *Cottrell*
(545) *Cottrell* Copyist.

2888

Simmons, Joshua

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-6-7-21	26
2	9-25-3	27
3	1-2-0-1	28
4	9-25-3	29
5	8-25-6	30
6	5-7-0-0	31
7	2-3-1-6	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Isheva Simmons

11th, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y Mar' Apr' May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bellevue

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Subsistence
Pay per month ----- *60 90 Dollars*

Time of service ----- *6 Mos*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

Wm. F. Hamtramck

Copy at

D

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmens

Corp^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

Joshua X Simmens, Corp

2 1/3 dollars

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

(547i)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons

Cpl { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hulls New York Lin*

Jan'y 12, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Redwood Jan'y 1st 82*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortlandt

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck
Capt.

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay *& subs* per month *7 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Mos.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. C. Hughes

Abner French

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

Jan 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on demand Smith floor*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Valley

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons

Co. F, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Thos. H. Hapthorn

Abner Simmons

Prof. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

July 21, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Nov. 1782*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons
Pol

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 211*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Nichols

Joshua Simmons

1774, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Rolls New York Line*

July 28, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons

Rank { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *.*

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *.*

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 *.*

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Simmons

Josh, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Joshua Simmons

B | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joshua Simonson
1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *April 12*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12th*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

K. Ballou

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Simmons

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*1*.

Roll dated

June 4, 178*1*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 11th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Abner French

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons

1st Lt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Joshua Simmons

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776 - 1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Simon

Isaac, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *r*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

October 17, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons

Josh, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1782 .

Roll dated

November 14 , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

A **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons

priv. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Decbr 13*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons
ser, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlow*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

1st Lt. Simmons

1st Lt. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11/2*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John E. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Simmons

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 11*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Holland

Isaac Simmons

priv, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmons

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545/)

Copyist.

2889
Simmons, Joshua

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355777	26
2	3553	27
3	355	28
4	3	29
5	378386	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated *1776* , 17*77* ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *1776* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ad. 1776 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *James* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *C. T. Pell's Co. 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell's Co.
P. T., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Company Muster*

Sept 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *12 weeks*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See note 21*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Simmonds

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug. 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Nov 21, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(543.)

Hamelin

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Smith, James
Rev. ... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *(July 1783)*
listment or appointment, *1783*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See 1783/1784*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

W. H. ...
Copyist.

2890
Simmons Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P436786

See also

2

N Y.

Michael Spence
Det. 1st New York Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *200*, 17*6*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *26*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *117*

[575]

Alc...
Copyist.

8

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham

(*Gov*), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London, February*
September _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 11* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 5*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Charles Graham
(

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Simmonds

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *Dec 14*, 1776.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

Michael Simonson

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *No 1. Garrisoned*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2891
* Simmons, Willitt

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35472350	26
2	2587	27
3	3715 3853	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Willitt Simmons

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 29 Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hallett's Company

Co., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 5, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon*

Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 15*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 20 Feb.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

2

N Y.

Robert Summer
Esq., & Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *10 10, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *see entry*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

5/10/77
Copyist.

2892
Simon, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simson, John

2893
Simon Martin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simon Martin

72
Simons, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons, Cornelius

2894
Simmons, Joshua

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, Joshua

2895
Simons Martin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Symon Martin

2896
Simpkins, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35287	26
2	8258	27
3	228	28
4	123	29
5	7274	30
6	8417	31
7	8472	32
8	737	33
9	3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Revolutionary War

Col. { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. 1781*

Roll dated *Comp. Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Albany*
Hospital since 17 of
Apr 81

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh's Co.
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, Feb'y, March, April, May & June, 1781 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

& Sub.
Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Philip Cortlandt, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Copyist.

Green's Company

1781, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay ^{*Subs*} per month *601* *740* dollars .

Time of service *12 months* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

Regt., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*
1782, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*
Hospital since April 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

L. F. Hughes

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh's Co.
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1st* *May*, 178*2*.

To what time paid *27* *May*, 178*2*.

Pay ^{+ Subs} per month *660/90* *Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *None*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Crimah Simpkins

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 1 Feby 82*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Continental Congress

P., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Northampton*
August 28, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rescued at the 1st of*
Nov. 82

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's. 8th and 7th Company.

W. B. Hughes
Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Simpkins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*

Aug 22^o, 1782.

Age, *58*

Size, _____ *5* feet, _____ *10 1/2* Inch^s.

Trade, *Weaver*

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Kings*

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of hair, *dark*

Complexion, *dark*

When Deserted, *Jan 1*, 1782.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(543.)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2897

Simpson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simson, John

2878
Simson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354 8282	26
2	80000	27
3	8343	28
4	80352	29
5	37183882	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also 1 Jersey Regt.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simon

Put

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Simon

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Anderson

1st, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *March 30*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Jersey Regt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Simpson

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 4 Mos 12 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 - 14 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transferred to 101st Jersey Regt.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for
21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated

October 10, 1779, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1000* , 1779 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on for service by Capt.*

He is now given as 21st Feb 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

for
Copyist.

2

N Y.

John Smith
Art. Smith Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Period enlisted for ..

Occurrences *March 10 / 1779*
Regt for roll June 24

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

John Smith

[575]

Copyist.

2897
Sim John. Tediours

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

St John. Thadous

297
Simmott, Patrick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Serje. Major Serje. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35478570	26
2	51570	27
3	78570	28
4	80663	29
5	78663	30
6	80701	31
7	78701	32
8	80701	33
9	64576	34
10	4570	35
11	4600	36
12	720	37
13	000	38
14	4600	39
15	0600	40
16	0600	41
17	0000	42
18	0000	43
19	0000	44
20	0000	45
21	0000	46
22	0000	47
23	0000	48
24	0000	49
25	0000	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st Regt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb. March April* 1781.

Roll dated *May 1 June 1* 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Sinnott

S M

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 1781.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

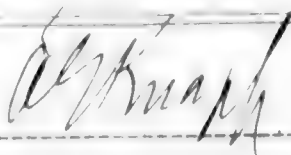
Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pat. T. Pell's Co.
1st { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Major, { New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept.*
Oct. Nov. Dec., 17*81*.

Roll dated *Glatts near Purdort*
Jan 22, 17*82*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *One* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Simon

C. H. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 dol.

Time of service 6 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captains and 1st Company.

C. H. Simon

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Sergeant, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
infix, { New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hulls near Bunton*

Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heare

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Sinnott

Sm

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31

, 17

Pay per month

10 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Smith

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patriot Service

Sergeant Major, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Hutcheon's Regiment*

Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Carried by order of Col. Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Sinnott

1st Maj. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Sub Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Patrick Sinnott

11/

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Patrick Smith

S.M., 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In Command after*
(to see list)

Remarks: _____

Bayle

1/

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Patrick Smith

Sgt. Maj., 2d New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment. _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1326

Frederick Simon
Sergeant, 2d New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutt's near*
Stamptown, June 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

T. Fay

21

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Patrick Sinnott
Sgt, Maj, 2d New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Hills near*
Pompton July 8, 17 82.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Bayle
Copyist

N.Y.

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Patrick Sweeney

Serg. Maj., 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Camp & Plank
Point Sept 7, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle
Copyist

(11)

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Patrick Smith

Serg. Maj., 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*

1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Bayle
Copyist

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Dennis

Sgt. Maj. 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Camp near*

Long Point, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Bayle

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Adrick Semmes
Aug 1. May, 2d New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Hills near*
Newburgh Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Patrick Sullivan
Sergt. Major 2d New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Wills near*
Windsor July 16, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

N. Y.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of Army, 1753.

Roll dated 1000 Windsor
& continues Feb 17, 1753.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ..

(544)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Patrick Smith
Sergeant 2d New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *at New Windsor*
(Clinton Co.) April 21, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sergt. Maj. 2d New York Regiment.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/21, 1753.

Roll dated *1 Nov 1872*

Canberra May 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17_____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster - - - - - 5

Casualties

Remarks:

By *[Signature]* Copy

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick S. Smith

Appears with the rank of *S. M.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated

*Cantonment near Head
Minsor May 13, 1783.*

Amount

10 Dollars

Remarks:

Head

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

(A. J. Ogden)

Copyist.

S

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Simot or Sinnott

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

Sitz, Nicholas

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

Nicholas Letz

-----, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from July 14 to Aug 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Aug 29, 1775.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *July 16*, 1775.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Sixby, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

John Sixby

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28, 1775 to Sept 12*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 28*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in Albany*

Entire roll of the

Muster roll

2902
S. S. Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352464016	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

S

2

N. Y.

Nicholass Sixby

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle Aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 28, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left in Albany

* Entire Entry Cancelled

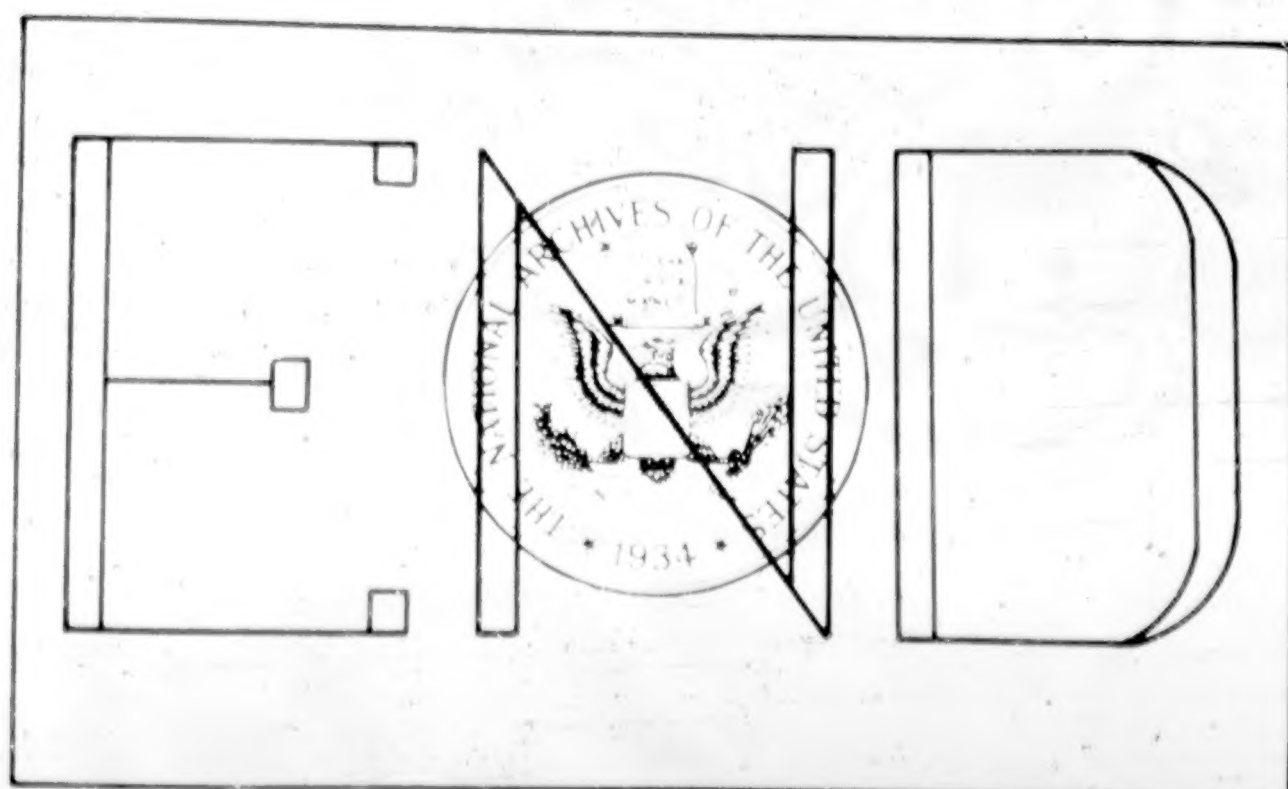
Muhlman

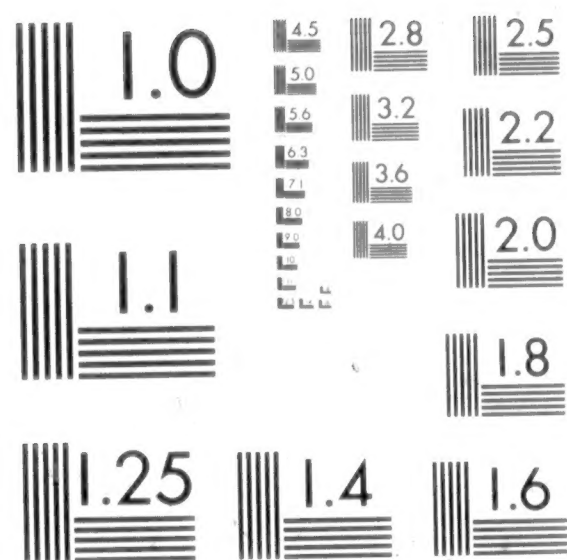
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

691

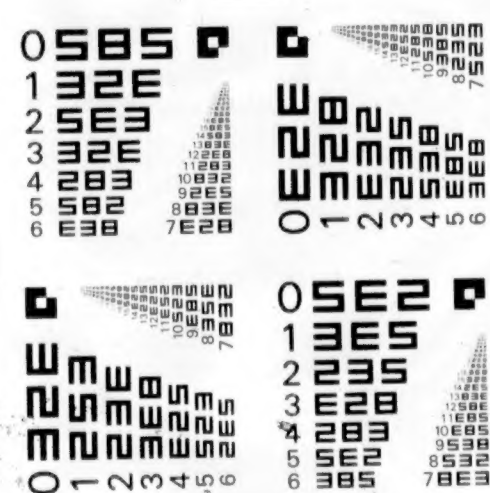




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER